DOGS IN CANADA

MAY, 1954
Vol. 44 No. 7



KENNELS OF THE ROUGE

took top honours at the Indiana 1954 West Highland White Terrier Specialty, with Best of Breed to Am. and Can. Ch. TYNDRUM KATRINE (shown at left), and Best of Opposite Sex to Eng. Am. and Can. Ch. SHININGCLIFF SPRIG (right) under judge Mrs. W. C. Edmiston.

35c
Per Copy
$3.00
Per Year



DOGS IN CANADA on display at three windows of Robert Simpson department store at the corner of Queen and Yonge streets in the heart of shopping downtown Toronto. DOGS IN CANADA was the only magazine on display in any window of this busy section of Toronto during Easter week.

"Dogs in Canada" hits Spotlight in Spring Fashions and News-Stands



The April issue of DOGS IN CANADA hit the spotlight of publicity at the magazine department of Robert Simpson department store, Toronto, (shown at left) and at other important news-stands. This popularity was reflected in news-stand sales. One news-stand was completely sold out in less than a week, and a repeat order rushed to meet the demands. An estimated half-million people viewed the DOGS IN CANADA display in the Spring Fashions and in news-stands.

Advertisers' Index

COMMERCIAL
Sergeant's 4
Lemay 4
Badges Reg'd 4
Pooch Palaces 16
Karswood 16
VioBin 17
Gaines 40

DOGS WANTED
Labrador Retriever 13

PURE BRED DOGS FOR SALE

SPORTING DOGS
Retrievers (Chesapeake) 20
Retrievers (Golden) 20
Retrievers (Labrador) 37
Rhodesian Ridgebacks 37
Spaniels (American Cocker) 25, 25
Spaniels (English Cocker) 20, 25
Spaniels (English Springer) 20, 25

SPORTING DOGS (Hounds)
Beagles 37
Dachshunds (Smooth) 21, 37
Dachshunds (Long-haired) 21
Dachshunds (Miniature Long-haired) 21

WORKING DOGS
Boxers 22, 23, 39
Collies (Rough) 23, 37
Collies (Smooth) 23, 37
German Shepherd Dogs 19, 23
Bullmastiffs 23
Shetland Sheepdogs 22, 23
St. Bernard 37

TERRIERS
Kerry Blue 25
Scottish 37
West Highland White 1, 3, 23, 25

TOYS
Chihuahuas 24
Papillons 23
Pekingese 24
Pomeranians 24
Poodles 24
Pugs 37
Toy Manchester Terriers 24

NON-SPORTING
Bulldogs 25
Dalmatians 25
Poodles 25

CLUB SHOWS, Etc.
Aurora & District K.C. 17
Progressive K.C. of Canada 17
German Shepherd Dog Breeders' Association 18
Hamilton K.C. 18
Sydney K.C. 39
Truro K.C. 39
Pictou County K.C. 39
Halifax K.C. 39

KENNEL REGISTER 37

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS 37

DOGS IN CANADA

ALLAN C. MacNEISH
Editor and Executive Publisher

MAY, 1954 Vol. 44, No. 7

Contents

ON PARADE 5
COMING EVENTS 6
NOTES ON WHELPING, by Mrs. N. A. Britton 7
CANINE NUTRITION 8
BOXERS AT WEST COAST SHOWS, by Kay Laughy 8
CHAMPIONS OF CONFORMATION, by Robert N. Phillips 9
INTERNATIONAL SLED-DOG DERBY 10
OVER-FATNESS IN DOGS, by T. G. Joyce 10
CANADIAN DOGS AT CHICAGO SHOW, by Allan C. MacNeish 11
INTELLIGENCE OF CANINE SMUGGLERS 11
WATER DOGS, by "Beach" 12
CANADIAN WESTIES IN MID-WEST SHOWS 13
A REASONING DOG, by Jean Grant 14
SIMPLE TESTS FOR ALL CHAMPIONS 14
PRESIDENT REPORTS, by Alva McColl 15
PROVINCIAL AND CLUB NOTES AND NEWS 16
NEW CHAMPIONS 20
KENNEL APPLICATIONS 25
SHOW AND TRIAL RESULTS 26
KNOW YOUR DOGS CROSSWORD PUZZLE 36
EDITOR'S SCRAPBOOK 38

Our Front Cover

These Westies represent some of the finest bloodlines in the breed. Am. Can. Ch. Tyndrum Katrine, who is American bred by Miss F. M. Parrot, was sired by Am. Can. Ch. Shiningcliff Symmetra Statesman, and her dam, Rossarden Marie, goes back to several English champions with the Wolvey prefix. Eng. Am. Can. Ch. Shiningcliff Sprig, bred by Mrs. J. Finch, was sired by Eng. Ch. Shiningcliff Simonont of Freshney Folly, both of whom go back to the famous Eng. Ch. Leal Flurry and to other noted Wolvey champion stock. Sprig's own merit as a sire is instanced by the recent wins of two of his get. Wigtown Once Again, at the age of 20 months, went from Open Dogs to Best of Breed at the Hoosier K.C. Show on March 28, and at the national Specialty of the W.H.W.T.C.A. in New York in February, Mac-a-Dac's Rouge won the Junior Puppy Sweepstake at the age of 7 months, over a class of 13. Katrine will be bred to Sprig this Summer. Reservations for puppies are already being accepted. Sprig's stud fee remains at $100; stud cards available on request to Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, Kennels of the Rouge, Reg'd, Rouge Hill P.O., Ontario.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please enter my subscription to
DOGS IN CANADA, 667 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.



☐ 2 yrs. $5.00

☐ 1 yr. $3.00

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Subscription will start with next month's issue unless otherwise designated. Starts.....

Official organ of The Canadian Kennel Club Inc., published at 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada. This magazine carries authoritative notices issued by the Canadian Kennel Club. Otherwise no responsibility is assumed for statements contained therein. Any use of fictional names corresponding to actual persons is coincidental. Full rights are reserved to refuse reading matter or advertisements without stating reasons. We cannot assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts and pictures. Return of manuscript not guaranteed unless requested on submission. Editorial material and illustrations appearing in this magazine are protected by copyright except where otherwise stated. FINAL CLOSING DATES: 10th PRECEDING PUBLICATION DATE. Subscription rates: Canada and United States, $3.00 per year; all other countries, $4.00 per year. Authorized as second class mail by Post Office Department, Ottawa. 12

The Editor's Mailbag

Far-Reaching Advertising

SIR: Thank you for the good arrangement of my advertisement. I have received a letter from a kennel in Saskatchewan inquiring about stud dogs. I intend to advertise more in your magazine in the future.

ALFRED ROHRBACH
Cap de la Madeleine, P.Q.

* * *

On April Issue

Dear Mr. MacNeish:

I wish, first to congratulate you in the interest and appeal in the April issue. It is attractive indeed. . . .

(Mrs.) M. Eileen McEachren,
Tailteann Kerry Blue Kennels,
Todmorden, Ont.

* * *

Dear Mr. MacNeish:

I wish to offer my sincere congratulations on the splendid April issue of Dogs in Canada. It was a real achievement and you may be justly proud of it. The format is excellent and the articles well written. This I am sure will give all readers a renewed interest in our magazine.

R. H. Colwell,
Ro-Lyn Kennels,
Fredericton, N.B.

* * *

Dear Sir:

May I say how much the new layout of "Dogs in Canada" is improved . . . May the improvements continue.

(Mrs) Valerie H. McMillin,
Valmox Kennels,
Dartmouth, N.S.

* * *

Dear Mr. MacNeish:

We congratulate you on your excellent magazine.

P. Langlois,
H. Corby Distillery Limited,
Montreal, Que.

* * *

Dear Mr. MacNeish:

The whole set up of ad and magazine was impressive and we are both very pleased with your achievement. I wish I could see the window display at Simpson's, which I understand has created a lot of comment. You certainly seem to be going to town with DOGS IN CANADA. Best of luck to you. Again wishing you the success you merit with the rejuvenated magazine.

Gordon Hill Grahame,
Barlanark Kennels,
Burlington, Ont.

Worms may be killing him—



Save him with Sergeant's worm medicines!

Worms can be fatal to your dog! Puppies usually have them at birth and should be treated early in life. Puppies and mature dogs with worms suffer from diarrhea, pot bellies, loss of appetite, dull coats, watery eyes. Lack of attention may be serious.

Worm your dog with Sergeant's. Knock worms out easily and effectively with Sergeant's PUPPY CAPSULES for little fellows under ten pounds and Sergeant's SURE SHOT Capsules for larger dogs. Seventy-seven years of experience and veterinary testing are behind each product. Millions of dogs have been treated simply and successfully the Sergeant's way.

Buy Sergeant's Sure Shot and Puppy Capsules today at any drug store or pet counter. And after worming your dog, give him Sergeant's VITAPETS to keep him in the peak of condition.

FREE: Send for your free copy of Sergeant's Dog Book. It answers all your questions about worming and dog care. Write Sergeant's Dog Medicines, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Life at both ends of the leash is happier when you use . . .

Sergeant's a dog's best friend

Hallcath Collie Wins At Detroit

THE Editor slipped up on the report of the Detroit Show in the April issue. Due to misadventure we neglected to report that the 11-month Rough Collie, Hallcath Blue Miss Scalwag, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Harold Wellwood, Jr., Halcath Collie Ranch, Oldcastle, Ontario, won 1st in the Open Bitch Class (Blue Merle).

Hot Weather Hint For Your Dog

You recall how you don't feel like eating too much on a hot summer day. Well, your dog has the same feeling. He will likely want much more to drink than eat on a hot day.

Cool, clean water should be made handy for your pet. Keep it in a shaded spot and change it fairly often.

A. LEMAY
WOODWORKING
91 Queen Mary Drive, Oakville, Ont.
Shipping Crates, Carrying Crates, Folding Tack Tables, Whelping Boxes, Equipment Boxes.
Prices on request

GOLD STAMPED
PRIZE RIBBONS & ROSETTES
for Pet Shows
the most beautiful ever made
Free samples on request
BADGES REG'D
(Jean Basilieres)
1109 St. Lawrence Montreal, P.Q.

On Parade . . .

MRS. BOBBIE ELLIS of Woodbridge, Ont. had rather a thrilling experience—for a brief moment or two—at the Western Reserve K.C. Show at Cleveland, Ohio on February 27-28. She was handling the English-born white Miniature Poodle, "Rothara the Pirate," owned by Mr. Simard of Toronto. Rothara was accepted for entry in the Puppy class, topped some 30 competitors in keen competition and gained five points. Then came the let-down. The trophies won had to be handed back and the five points cancelled. The facts may be of practical interest to some Canadians exhibiting or intending to exhibit in the United States.

Unknown to Mrs. Ellis, and apparently to some of our friends in Cleveland, the A.K.C. has a rule which states that no English-born puppy may be entered in a Puppy Class at an American Show. A Canadian-born puppy may be entered in the Puppy Class. But an English-born puppy must be entered in the Open Class. Mrs. Ellis's first knowledge of the A.K.C. ruling was after she had won and the protest sustained. Having entered in the Puppy Class, Rothara was ineligible to be transferred to the Open.

* * *

IT is not generally known that Canadians entering dogs at American shows must do so under their own name and never under the name of their kennel. The reason for this A.K.C. ruling is that kennel names must be registered by the A.K.C. before they can be accepted in an American Show, and a kennel owner must be resident in the U.S.A. before the kennel can be registered.

* * *

A HAPPILY inspired movement, and one we hope may eventuate in a more popular trend, is evident in the decision of some Dog Show committees to award prizes to exhibitors having the best kept benches.

This movement for making Dog Shows more attractive to the general public, the puppy-and-dog-buying public, and for making Shows healthier for costly show dogs and their owners, may also help to ease the tension of the so all important contest for points and trophies.

* * *

SPEAKING of all-breed shows, it would be a great help to the general public should signs be placed somewhere in the benches to show the name of the breed. The very presence of a name would help in some way to promote and publicize the breed, and also save much unnecessary questioning by visitors. Names make good talking points for sales.

WHETHER Ch.Biggs' Red Cedar, the big red Cocker stud dog owned by Mrs. P. A. Margeson of Kentville, Nova Scotia, is extremely intelligent or extremely psychic we won't venture to say. But Cedar actually answered his own *Lost Dog* advertisement that was broadcast over radio station CKEN, Kentville.

At ten o'clock in the morning of a cold day the dogs were let out of the Cedarcrest Kennels for exercise. When Cedar could not be found later a search was instituted. Following his tracks on the snow it was seen that Cedar had jumped up on to a flat roof of the covered runs, climbed up a slanted roof, then apparently skidded on some ice and slid off on to a snow bank on the other side. There were no more tracks, as the ground was ice covered. To the one side were woods. The other way led into town.

Cedar had never been in town. He had never been off a lead outside his run.

After a somewhat frantic search for the missing dog, with the sinking feeling that if he had gone into town he could never escape injury or even being killed in the heavy noon-day traffic, the radio station was called.

The radio station manager had put the message over the air at 3.30 p.m. and was sitting back in his office when the door opened to let in a strange dog answering the Lost Dog's description.

The radio station was a mile distant from the kennels.

The subject became somewhat celebrated in Kentville. The Halifax Chronicle-Herald of Feb. 20, 1954, came out with bold headlines: "Dog Heard He Was Lost, Checks in at Station". The Radio Station is using it in advertisements, *"Here's PULLING Power"* . . . showing a picture of Cedar talking over the radio and saying, "Hi, Ma! Just dropped in at CKEN to say I'll be right home."

It was found, later, that Cedar had first trailed a lady to the Ladies Sewing Circle meeting of the Baptist Church, then had gone off on a grand spree, using up a few of his "nine lives" in dodging cars and trucks.

He entered the office building, walked up a long flight of stairs to the second floor, passed a fire insurance office, a law office, around the corridor to pass a finance loan office, then pushed his way into the radio station's business office, looking much the worse for his adventures. He arrived ten minutes after the news had been broadcast.

Allan C. MacNeish

COMING EVENTS

Championship Shows

(NOTE: Unless otherwise stated, all shows listed are for all breeds. *Indicates dates applied for.)

May 2nd—Hull & District Kennel Club, at Hull, Que. Mrs. Florence M. Adamson, Secretary, Chelsea, Quebec.

May 3rd-4th (two shows)—Alberta Kennel Club, at Calgary, Alta. Mrs. Dorothy M. Somerville, Secretary, 727 3rd Ave. N.W., Calgary, Alta.

May 6th-7th (two shows)—Edmonton Kennel Club, at Edmonton, Alta. Mrs. J. Kilgannon, Secretary, Sub. P.O. 11, Edmonton, Alta.

May 14th-15th (two shows)—Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers' Association, at Victoria, B.C. Mrs. E. L. Webb, Secretary, 1072 Marigold Rd., Victoria, B.C.

May 15th—Barrie Kennel Club, at Barrie, Ont. Roy N. Black, Sec.-Treas., 134 Innisfil St., Barrie, Ont.

May 22nd—Canine Breeders and Exhibitors Association, at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. A. Farrell, Show Secretary, 95 Sandown Ave., Toronto 13, Ont.

May 24th—Wentworth County Kennel Club, at Dundas, Ont. N. G. Dobbie, Sec.-Treas., 25 West 1st Street, Hamilton, Ont.

May 24th-25th—B.C. Ladies Kennel Club, at Vancouver, B.C. Mrs. W. Barker, Sec.-Treas., 4282 Gravely St., Vancouver, B.C.

May 24th—German Shepherd Dog Club of B.C. (German Shepherd Dog Specialty), at Vancouver, B.C. Miss Winifred Dorchester, Sec.-Treas., 2938 Mathers Ave., West Vancouver, B.C.

*May 24th—Western Canada Boxer Club (Boxer Specialty), at Vancouver, B.C. Mrs. Elsie D. Murray, Secretary, 4854 Lanark St., Vancouver 12, B.C.

May 28th-29th (two shows)—Fort Garry Kennel Club, at Winnipeg, Man. Miss P. E. Allen, Sec.-Treas., c/o Ryan Agency Ltd., 211 Paris Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

May 29th—Aurora & District Kennel Club, at Richmond Hill, Ont. A. R. Sacre, Show Secretary, R.R. No. 3, Bolton, Ont.

June 5th—Progressive Kennel Club of Canada Inc., at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Martha Stevens, Show Secretary, 1698 Gerrard St. E., Toronto, Ont.

June 6th—Central Ontario Beagle Club (Beagle Specialty), at Streetsville, Ont. Philip B. Jacobi, R.R. No. 3, Woodbridge, Ont.

June 6th—Bulldog Club of Central Canada (Bulldog Specialty), at Locust Hill, Ont. H. M. Gordon, President, 311 Brooke Ave., Toronto 12, Ont.

June 19th—German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association, at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Audrey Wallis, Sec.-Treas., 122 King Edward Ave., Toronto, Ont.

June 26th—Hamilton Kennel Club, at Hamilton, Ont. Mrs. N. T. Smith, Sec.-Treas., R.R. No. 2, Burlington, Ont.

July 3rd—London Canine Association, at London, Ont. Mrs. Mildred Dark, Secretary, R.R. No. 6, London, Ont.

August 13th-14th (two shows)—Lakehead Kennel Club, at Fort William, Ont. Mrs. Marion Young, Sec.-Treas., 129 S. Marks St., Fort William, Ont.

*July 3rd—Pictou County Kennel Club, at New Glasgow, N.S. Mrs. Mary S. Graham, Show Secretary, 119 McKay St., New Glasgow, N.S.

*July 5th—Halifax Kennel Club, Inc., at Halifax, N.S. Harold F. Hooper, Show Secretary, 94 Sackville St., Halifax, N.S.

*July 27th-28th-29th (three shows)—Regina Kennel Club, at Regina, Sask. Mrs. Eleanor Pawson, Acting Secretary, 3828 Grassick Avenue, Regina, Sask.

*August 8th—Guelph Kennel Club, at Guelph, Ont. Mrs. Frances J. Davey, Sec.-Treas., 38 Elora St., Guelph, Ont.

August 13th-14th (two shows)—Lakehead Kennel Club, at Fort William, Ont. Mrs. Marion Young, Sec.-Treas., 129 S. Marks St., Fort William, Ont.

*August 20th-21st (two shows)—Coronation All Breed Kennel Club, at Winnipeg, Man. Mrs. Peggy Crombie, Secretary, 422 Horace St., Norwood, Winnipeg, Man.

August 28th—Central Canada Exhibition, at Ottawa, Ont. H. H. McElroy, General Manager, Coliseum, Lansdowne Park, Ottawa, Ont.

September 1st-2nd—Canadian National Exhibition, at Toronto, Ont. J. N. Perdue, Manager, Department of Agriculture, Administration Bldg., Exhibition Park, Toronto 2-B, Ont.

September 3rd-4th—Canadian National Exhibition, at Toronto. See above.

September 6th-7th—Canadian National Exhibition, at Toronto. See above.

September 11th—Northumberland and Durham Kennel Club, at Cobourg, Ont. R. G. Parker, President, 577 Ontario St., Cobourg, Ont.

*September 11th—Moncton Kennel Club, at Moncton, N.B. Miss Jessie Main, Secretary, 127 Dominion St., Moncton, N.B.

*September 13th-14th (two shows)—New Brunswick Kennel Club Inc., at Saint John, N.B. Robert B. Laskey, Secretary, 99 Hazen St., Saint John, N.B.

*September 16th-17th (two shows)—Fredericton Kennel Club, at Fredericton, N.B. Mrs. Roy H. Colwell, 148 George St., Fredericton, N.B.

September 18th—German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada, at Toronto, Ont. (German Shepherd Dog Specialty). Mrs. Mary E. Southcott, Secretary, Gordon Drive, R.R. No. 1, Cooksville, Ont.

October 1st-2nd (two shows)—Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers' Association, at Victoria, B.C. Mrs. E. L. Webb, Sec.-Treas., 1072 Marigold Road, Victoria, B.C.

October 2nd—Forest City Kennel Club, at London, Ont. Mrs. Lydia Taylor, Secretary, 241 Simcoe St., London, Ont.

October 9th—Ascot Kennel Club, at Dixie, Ont. Mrs. Lorna Jackson, Secretary, 7 Clarendon Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Nov. 5th-6th (two shows)—Victoria City Kennel Club Inc., at Victoria, B.C. Mrs. F. Clark, Secretary, 136 Wellington St., Victoria, B.C.

Obedience Trials

(*Indicates dates applied for).

May 14th-15th (two trials)—Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers' Assoc., at Victoria, B.C. Mrs. E. L. Webb, Secretary, 1072 Marigold Rd., Victoria, B.C.

May 24th—Wentworth County Kennel Club, at Dundas, Ont. N. G. Dobbie, Sec.-Treas., 25 West 1st Street, Hamilton, Ont.

May 29th-30th (two trials)—Mountain City Obedience Club, at Montreal, Que., Louis Green, Trial Secretary, 4840 Westmore Ave., Montreal West, Que.

June 5th—Progressive Kennel Club of Canada Inc., at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Martha Stevens, Show Secretary, 1698 Gerrard St. E., Toronto, Ont.

June 5th—Greater Victoria Dog Obedience Training Club, at Victoria, B.C. Miss S. M. Pike, Trial Secretary, 1936 Brighton Ave., Victoria, B.C.

June 19th—German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association, at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Audrey Wallis, Sec.-Treas., 122 King Edward Ave., Toronto, Ont.

June 26th—Hamilton Obedience Club, at Hamilton, Ont. Mrs. N. T. Smith, Sec.-Treas., R.R. No. 2, Burlington, Ont.

July 3rd—London Canine Association, at London, Ont. Mrs. Mildred Dark, Secretary, R.R. 6, London, Ont.

August 28th—Central Canada Exhibition, at Ottawa, Ont. H. H. McElroy, General Manager, Coliseum, Lansdowne Park, Ottawa, Ont.

September 5th (two trials)—B.C. (K-(9) Training Club, at Vancouver, B.C. Mrs. Mary A. Johnston, Sec.-Treas., 750 E. 9th St., N. Vancouver, B.C.

Oct. 1st-2nd (two trials)—Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers' Association, at Victoria, B.C. Mrs. E. L. Webb, Sec.-Treas., 1072 Marigold Road, Victoria, B.C.

Oct. 2nd—Forest City Kennel Club, at London, Ont. Mrs. Lydia Taylor, Secretary, 241 Simcoe St., London, Ont.

*Oct. 2nd-3rd (two trials)—Montreal Dog Obedience Training Club, in Laurentian Mountains, Que. J. M. McDougall, 3156 Trafalgar Heights, Montreal, Que.

Licensed Field Trials

(*Indicates dates applied for).

May 1st-2nd-3rd—Cape Breton Beagle Club (Beagle Trial), at Mira, N.S. Frank Dobson, 747 Foundry St., Glace Bay, N.S.

May 1st-2nd—Richmond Lions Club (Retriever Trial), at Vancouver, B.C. H. Dabner, 873 No. 2, R.R. No. 1, Steveston, B.C.

*May 15th-16th—Edmonton Sporting Dog Club Inc., (Retriever Trial), at Edmonton Beach, Alta. Mrs. Jeanette Madge, Sec.-Treas., 11307 101st St., Edmonton, Alta.

May 29th-30th—Nia-Pen Beagle Club (Beagle Trial), at Hagersville, Ont. Reg. H. Travers, Sec., R.R. No. 3, Fenwick, Ont.

*June 5th-6th—Thames Valley Beagle Club, (Beagle Trial), at Dorchester, Ont. Hardie R. Brown, Secretary, R.R. No. 1, Glanworth, Ont.

*June 5th-6th—Ponoka Sporting Dog Club (Retriever Trial), at Ponoka, Alta. John M. Fleming, Secretary, Box 1029, Ponoka, Alta.

June 12th-13th—Nicola Valley Retriever Trial Club (Retriever Trial), at Merritt, B.C. R. C. Robinson, President, Box 1059, Merritt, B.C.

June 19th-20th—Labrador Retriever Association of Ontario (Retriever Trial), near Toronto, Ont. Richard K. Moore, 1354 Glenwood Drive, Port Credit, Ont.

*June 19th-20th—Saskatoon Retriever Club (Retriever Trial), at Saskatoon, Sask. M. R. West, Sec.-Treas., 1019 Schuyler St., Saskatoon, Sask.

*June 26th-27th—Alberta Field Trials Club (Retriever Trial), at Calgary, Alta. Mrs. Zetta H. Phillips, Sec.-Treas., 1128 Riverdale Ave., Calgary, Alta.

*July 3rd-4th—Niagara Peninsula Retriever Training Club (Retriever Trial), at St. Catharines, Ont. Lloyd Jarvis, Sec.-Treas., 13 Depot St., Grimsby, Ont.

August 21st-22nd—Sudbury & District Kennel Club (English Springer Spaniel trial), at Sudbury, Ont. G. W. Jones, Sec.-Treas., 5 Roger St., Sudbury, Ont.

*Sept. 4th-5th—Calgary Retriever Club (Retriever Trial), at Calgary, Alta. G. E. Daniel, Sec.-Treas., 3124—5th St. N.W., Calgary, Alta.

Sept. 11th-12th—Sudbury & District Kennel Club (Retriever Trial), at Sudbury, Ont. G. W. Jones, Sec.-Treas., 5 Rogers St., Sudbury, Ont.

*Sept. 18th-19th—Oshawa Beagle Club, (Beagle Trial), at Cayuga, Ont. Robert H. Cook, Sec.-Treas., R.R. No. 3, Bowmanville, Ont.

Sept. 25th-26th—Credit Valley Beagle Club (Beagle Trial), at Caistorville, Ont. Andrew Cumming, Sec.-Treas., 122 Royalavon Cres., Toronto 18, Ont.

Oct. 2nd-3rd—Elgin County Beagle Club (Beagle Trial), at Dorchester, Ont. M. K. Tiede, Sec.-Treas., 18 Josephine St., London, Ont.

*Oct. 9th-10th-11th—Atlantic Beagle Club Inc. (Beagle Trial), at East Uniacke, Hants Co., N.S. Brian Clifford, Secretary, P.O. Box 56, H.M.C.S. Shearwater, Halifax Co., N.S.

Oct. 9th-10th—Central Ontario Beagle Club (Beagle Trial), at Barrie, Ont. Emerson Robertson, 15 Talbot St., Toronto, Ont.

Oct. 16th-17th—Peterborough Beagle Club (Beagle Trial), at Peterborough, Ont. Alan E. Lacy, Secretary, 153 Rubidge St., Peterborough, Ont.

Oct. 23rd-24th—Nia-Pen Beagle Club (Beagle Trial), at Hagersville, Ont. R. H. Travers, Secretary, R.R. 3, Fenwick, Ont.

Notes on

WHELPING

Shows how a prominent and very successful English breeder of Bulldogs approaches the task.

By Mrs. N. A. Britton

SINCE I have been asked to do a series of articles on this subject I can think of no better method than to relate my own practices and experience, and to this end I have borne in mind a particular whelping which seems to cover most of the detailed problems which occur at this time during a fairly normal parturition.

When the bitch has been mated, I keep her as quiet as possible by putting her in her kennel where she will usually sleep for the next few hours. I continue to keep her quiet for the next few days, not allowing her out with the other dogs, this being the best way to give the ova every chance to be fertilized. At five weeks I worm her, although she was wormed just before she came in season, taking this precaution to try to prevent the puppies having worms.

This period of gestation is between 61 and 63 days, some bitches, however, going up to a week over the 63 days, due to them not having conceived at the actual time of mating, but during the week following.

I do not give the bitch any extra food until I feel sure that she is in whelp.

In the past I have given my bitches extra food as soon as they have been mated, and I have felt sure up to the eighth week that they were in whelp, but have been disappointed, finding that I have been fattening the bitch up only.

Having had disappointments in the past with bitches, I now make fairly certain that the bitch is in whelp before I start to give her extra food, the signs I look for being, at five weeks after mating, the teats will have hardened and reddened, she will be a little more rounded in the ribs, she is very hungry and will snatch food from hand.

I now start giving an extra meal per day, extra meat, milk and soup to drink in place of water, two Halibut Oil Capsules twice daily, Vitamin capsules after meals and a Karswood powder three times weekly.

At the sixth week stage of the pregnancy I do not allow her to run about with my other dogs, but take her gentle walks at least twice a day, at eight weeks bringing her into the house to get her used to her new quarters. In case I have need of his services I now book my Vet, telling him the date the bitch is due to whelp.

During the last week of pregnancy I cut out all bread and biscuits, giving the bitch fresh raw meat or cooked fish and tripe, eggs beaten up in milk, and should she be off her food a little, I coax her to eat by feeding her to eat with my fingers and forcibly feeding liquid foods if necessary, as it is essential that she is brim full of energy for the whelping.

The Box

I now get a box ready by the fire in the kitchen, preferably facing the window so that the puppies may have daylight when they start to grow. The box is three-feet, six-inches by two-feet six-inches, and has only three sides, and a lid which can either be opened fully or half way, in order to conserve the inside temperature. The front of my box has two gates which can both be opened and so give me plenty of room to get to the bitch when she is whelping. When all is over I close the gates and put a little curtain across the front to keep out the draught, and of course the "nosey parkers." I also have a rail inside my box about three-inches from the floor; this prevents roaming puppies which may crawl behind my bitch from being crushed.

Preparations

I am now waiting for the first signs of whelping. I have prepared plenty of newspapers, clean pieces of towels for cleaning the puppies, "Glucose D", brandy, cotton thread, scissors, methylated spirit to clean the scissors, separate box or basket, hot water bottle and a nice blanket.

At last the day comes, the bitch seems heart-sick at the sight of food, I see her shiver now and again, a little pant and a scratch or two at the bottom of the box, and though I go on with my housework I keep my eye on the bitch all the time.

I get the dogs outside fed and in their kennels so that I can spend all my time in the kitchen watching the bitch, though I do not let her see that I am watching her; that would probably put her off her work. I put my clean cloths on the oven top to warm, clean the kitchen table, spread over it three or four thicknesses of paper, put an old towel on top of the paper folded up into a square on which to place the puppy. I have my scissors in the methylated spirit, and cottons broken into lengths of about seven-inches handy if I need them.

The bitch is panting more now and pacing up and down the kitchen, sick now and again, scratching more and more as if she wants to get through the bottom of the box. I watch her very closely now. Soon now the water breaks and then I see little strains. I hear a grunt, soon after another push, another strain, which become more frequent now. I get on my knees now to help the bitch with massage down her sides, pushing the puppies gently down, pushing when the bitch pushes. I speak kindly words of encouragement to her to give her confidence. I notice that she is feeling the strain and now and again she sways a little, and I know that the first puppy is making headway.

As the puppy is making headway I give the bitch a little brandy in a saucerful of milky tea. I must say here how helpful a stimulant I have found tea to be at these times.

More growling and scratching, then another big pain. The expression on the bitch's face tells me that the pups cannot be delayed much longer. The

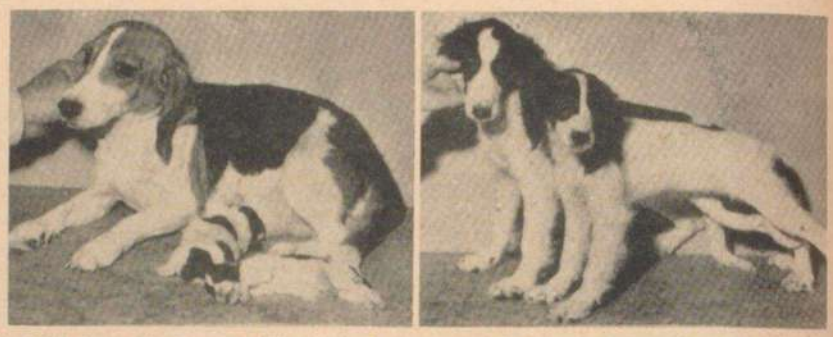
(Continued on page 24)

By courtesy of
The British Bulldog Quarterly

Canine Nutrition

Progress Report on Research Project shows some interesting indications.

SPONSORED by the Dog Food Division of the American Feed Manufacturers Association a project to obtain objective basic research information on canine nutrition has been carried out for the past six years at the University of Wisconsin, under the direction of Dr. Paul H. Phillips. Highlights on a progress report showing results of the studies to date are given below.



The bitch shown in picture at left whelped six pups on the simple ration of natural ingredients and in 30 hours all pups were dead, including the two shown in picture. In the picture at right the dog in the foreground was fed 19% fat. Its litter mate in the background of picture was fed about 4% fat. The difference in growth and body structure is quite obvious.

A Simple Ration May Be Inadequate for Reproduction

A ration composed of the natural ingredients, ground yellow corn, alfalfa meal, soybean oil meal, fat, minerals and irradiated yeast is adequate for normal growth in pups but is inadequate for reproduction and lactation in the bitch. One bitch whelped six pups on the diet described above and in 30 hours all the pups were dead.

Simple Ration Plus Vitamin B-12 Is Adequate

Early work showed that when vitamin B-12 concentrates were added to the above ration, reproduction was not satisfactory. However, when crystalline vitamin B-12 was added to this ration, reproduction was normal. The vitamin B-12 requirement of the dog was found to be 8 to 10 micrograms per pound of feed.

Unknown Factors for Reproduction Explained

More recent experiments indicate that two factors other than vitamin B-12 are essential for satisfactory reproduction and lactation. This was discovered when a ration containing the purified ingredients, sucrose, casein, salts, oil and all the known vitamins, proved to be inadequate. These unidentified factors seem to occur in fresh beef liver, fish solubles, some fish meals, some alfalfa, as well as in other feeds.

3 to 5 Per Cent Fat Is Adequate

Fat is one of the ingredients which can be used to increase caloric intake of the dog without undue bulk. Ingredients containing enough fat, or oil, or both, to meet the growing pup's requirements are available commercially. Experiments show that 3 to 5 per cent fat in the ration is adequate.

Excess Fat May Be Detrimental

The inclusion of high fat levels in the diet may lower the food intake to the point that the protein ingestion is reduced to a critical level. Higher levels of fat may be used in dog foods, but the protein content of such rations should also be higher.

Amino Acids and Low Protein Diets

A diet containing 12 per cent protein yielded poor growth. The diet was improved with an amino acid supplementation of 0.2 per cent lysine and 0.5 per cent methionine. However, another ration containing as little as 10 per cent but higher quality mixed proteins produced even better growth. Nevertheless, when the possible deficient amino acids, lysine, methionine and histidine were added to the latter ration this addition did not increase the growth rate where it might compare favourable with the growth obtained by feeding a 19 per cent protein in the diet.

While the above quoted progress report on the Wisconsin project is not conclusive it does show some interesting indications.

Wins by Boxers at West Coast Shows

By Kay Laughy

KIWANIS DOG SHOW

Vancouver, B.C.
April 2nd and 3rd

Friday, April 2nd

Judge, Mr. Harry Dodds.

Ch. B's Folly Encore of Vick Wick, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Bob MacPherson. Best of Breed and Third in Group.

Gai Caesar Von Schell, owned by Mr. and Mrs. D. H. McArthur. Winners Dog.

Meridians Intrigue, owned by Olive Lee. Winners Bitch.

Saturday, April 3rd

Judge, Mr. Edward Cargill.

Janacee Marcus, owned by Mrs. C. Whitelaw. Best of Breed and Best of Group.

Gordenes Princess Cherry, owned by Mr. Vic W. Williams. Winners Bitch.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST BOXER CLUB

Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.
April 4th

Judge, Dr. Dan M. Gorden.

Janacee Marcus, owned by Mrs. C. Whitelaw. First Novice and Best of Winners.

Barmeres Atomic Blaze, owned by Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Barker. Best American Bred and Third in Open Male.

Ch. B's Folly Encore of Vick Wick, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Bob MacPherson. Best Open Dog Brindle.

Barmers April Showers, owned by Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Barker. Best American Bred Brindle Bitch.

Blossom Hill's Demi Tasse, owned by Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Nofield. Open Bitch Brindle.

Edmar's Caesar Augustus, owned by Mr. A. H. M. Campbell. Best in Show.

Mr. Campbell's Edmar's Caesar Ugustus, of Janacee Kennels, won the Best in Show with 103 Boxers competing.

Champions of Conformation Based on an Excellent Rating

The Advantages and Simple Methods of Grade-Rating Dogs.

By Robert N. Phillips

A WELL-KNOWN English authority on dog matters, writing in the British journal, 'Our Dogs', recently made a comparison of American registration figures in the leading breeds with British figures in the same breeds. In German Shepherds the American registrations outnumbered the British by two to one. In Boxers the figures were about seven to one. This English authority concludes his notes with the following statement:

"Of course, how the percentage of good 'uns to bad 'uns works out may be another matter. I wouldn't know!"

This statement is only too true, and what a pity! None of us will ever know the percentage of good 'uns to bad 'uns until a scientific method of grading dogs and awarding Championship certificates on the basis of an **Excellent** rating has been established.

In Many of the European and South American countries the grade-rating method has become a well established annual event, and the Excellent rating has become the basis of the Championship awards. The failure of the C.K.C. to establish a similar method in Canada has resulted in much ill-feeling and animosity. The C.K.C. has done much for the devotees of the dog show game (based on comparison judging) and for the field trial and obedience trial enthusiasts. The C.K.C. has done nothing whatsoever for the grade-rating enthusiast. It is on this basis that our differences with the C.K.C. exists and will continue to exist until the C.K.C. adopts rules and regulations to govern the grading of pure-bred dogs just as they have adopted rules for other branches of the pure-bred dog game.

What Grade-Raters Want

What do the grade-rating enthusiasts really want? As I see it, they want one day in the year, an annual event, within their own province, or zone within their province, when they can take their dogs to the show hall, and when the time arrives for their breed to be judged, parade their dog before each judge in turn; of a panel of five expert breed judges.

Each judge would be provided with an official C.K.C. grade-rating chart based on the breed standard of the breed being judged, and would make his, or her, evaluation of the dog on the chart and classify it as **"Excellent"**, **"Very Good"**, **"Good"**, or **"Fair"** as the case may be, and affix his, or her, signature to the grade-rating chart.

After judge No. 5 has made his evaluation there would be five written, and signed, evaluations in duplicate, or triplicate if necessary. One set would go to the C.K.C. and one set to the exhibitor.

If three or more of the five expert breed judges award the dog an "Excellent rating", the dog would be awarded a **Champion of Conformation** certificate and given at least equal recognition with the Champion whose title is based on the "10 points equals 1 champion" formula.

I would also suggest that a gold medal of excellence be awarded, as in South American countries, but only if finances permit.

An Optional Method

Before proceeding further may I state that we do not seek the abolition of the present method. We only ask that an **optional** method of determining a Champion of Conformation, based on three or more Excellent ratings, be established for those who prefer this more scientific and economical method. For those who prefer their Champions based on the "10 points equals 1 Champion" formula, the present method will still be in existence.

Recording Fee

I might also state that grade-rating enthusiasts are quite willing to pay a recording fee to the C.K.C. sufficient to pay the entire cost of keeping grade-rating records. Registration fees must not be raised or used to finance grade-rating. Those who compete will pay the shot. Those who do not compete will pay nothing toward it. The recording department of the C.K.C. must become self-supporting.

An Established Fact

The grading of pure-bred dogs and the awarding of Championship certificates based on the Excellent rating is a well-established fact in many European and South American countries.

There are many variations in the grading method used in the different countries and the awarding of the Championship certificates. What may be considered a good method in one country may not be well suited to another. For instance, in some of the compact European countries, Champions are determined at a single breed National event, each breed sponsoring their own National show. Obviously, this plan would not be satisfactory in Canada. In some of the South American countries the methods are far too complicated.

A complicated method in Canada would only defeat the very purpose of the plan. Our provinces assume a prominent role in our Canadian way of life and any plan to establish the grade-rating method in Canada must be presented on a provincial or zone basis.

Who Will Sponsor?

Who will sponsor these annual provincial grade-rating events?

It is my personal view that this type of event can best be promoted by a Provincial Dog Breeders (all breeds) Association in each of our provinces, whose main object would be to sponsor and promote an annual championship grade-rating event in their province, or zones within their province.

These associations should be permanent organizations and chartered under the Societies Act of their province. They should be based on individual membership or on breed club membership, one or the other, but not a combination of both. If they are based on breed club-membership, they must give equal recognition to all legally constituted breed clubs, otherwise they will be at variance with the anti-monopoly laws and therefore vulnerable. Freedom-loving Canadians take a dim view of those who seek a monopoly on any breed. Let's have no foolish nonsense on this point.

It is also my view that these provincial championship grade-rating events, if supported by the breed clubs, will accomplish more in the interests of improving pure-bred dogs in the

(Continued on page 20)



Miss Sandra Stiles of Ottawa with her team of registered Labrador Retrievers which have placed in many dog shows in Canada. One of the team finished his championship in three shows.

Report on

International Sled-Dog Derby

THE two-day International Sled-Dog Derby held at Ottawa on February 9th and 10th brought together 23 of the top and most colourful mushers from Canada and the United States for this 66-miles marathon. The competitors included veterinarians, tough trappers, seasoned marathon runners and four ladies. Four of the competitors, including one lady, and a marathon runner and trapper who had won the event in 1950 and 1952, dropped out after the first day's 33-miles run.

The breeds and cross-breeds of the dogs used varied quite considerably. One of the more interesting teams was the registered Labrador Retrievers used by 17-year-old Sandra Stiles, the pretty daughter of Herb Stiles a veteran musher and well-known Ottawa dog fancier. One of the dogs in her team finished his Championship in three shows and the youngest Labrador to finish at 11 months, Black Tarlair of Taredale. These Labradors have proven themselves excellent sled dogs as well as hunters.

The Derby winner was Emile Martel, who had won the event back in 1951. His time for the 66-miles was 6.02.30. Ernie Brunet who had six consecutive wins in warm-up races came in second. Sandra Stiles, who had been placed regularly with her Labradors in warm-up races, but was competing in her first Derby, and was the youngest to compete, was placed 13th.

How the Entrants Finished

Emile Martel, Quebec City	6.02.30
Ernie Brunet, Gatineau Point	6.07.03
Dr. Chas. Belford, Deerfield, Mass.	6.29.55
Dr. R. Lombard, Auburndale, Mass.	6.31.46
Alex Garneau, Quebec City	6.35.23
Fern Telmosse, Deschenes	7.15.42
Steve Tassey, Laconia, N.H.	7.17.59
Bern Joubarne, Hull	7.18.03
Mrs. Jean Lane, Lunenburg, Mass.	7.19.10
Denis Hayes, Ottawa	7.34.09
Mrs. L. Lombard, Auburndale, Mass.	7.36.26
Tony Landry, Sudbury	7.44.43
Sandra Stiles, Ottawa	7.53.19
Doug Holmes, Ottawa	7.58.21
George Worthley, Farmington, Me.	8.08.46
Johnny Carriere, Ottawa	8.30.15
Jacques DuPont, Hull	8.45.22
Dr. F. Lawlor, Weston, Mass.	9.37.37

Over-Fatness in Dogs

When a Dog is too fat it is unsightly and unhealthy.

By T. G. Joyce, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.

AN over-fat dog is unsightly as well as unhealthy.

Although no animal can live unless its body contains a certain amount of fat, or substances derived from fat, it is a disadvantage to be excessively fat. Fat is necessary for the production of energy in the form of heat to keep the body warm, and in the form of work such as muscular exercise.

The normal proportion of fat or fatty products in the body of a domesticated dog in a generally good condition is about 12 per cent of its body-weight. When the proportion exceeds this amount, and the accumulation of fat under the skin becomes abnormally great, then the question of over-fatness comes in.

Warm-blooded animals are able to store under the skin of their bodies any fat that they may obtain in, or manufacture from, their food over and above what is required for their immediate use. This fat, in addition to being a stock in reserve that can be drawn upon in case of need, as in starvation, acts as an insulating cover to keep the body warm. Thus, when in moderation, the store of fat, commonly called subcutaneous or adipose tissue, serves a two-fold purpose and is exceedingly useful.

Fat, compared with other energy-producing substances, takes up a small amount of space and, consequently, is a very convenient store of energy. It is when it is present in an excessive

(Continued on page 21)

Canadian-Owned Dogs at Chicago Show

THE big mid-Western Dog Show at Chicago—the International Kennel Club's 14th annual all-breed Show—was held during the two days of April 3rd and 4th at the six-acre International Amphitheatre, the largest setting for any dog show in the United States.

The pre-Show tension and gloom occasioned by the rabies scare in Chicago and the threat of cancellation was happily gone, and although entries did not set any record the 1300 exhibitors did enter a total of 1881 dogs. This included 374 Sporting, 182 Hounds, 581 Working, 265 Terriers, 287 Toys and 192 Non-Sporting dogs.

One of the popular features was Sporting Dogs in Action. A 50,000 sq. ft. section was converted into a game cover, with a large tank fitted up for the Spaniel and Retriever water events.

But what was of most interest to the 19 Canadian exhibitors, and to Canadian dogdom, was the excellent showing of the Canadian-owned dogs. No less than 14 of the Canadian-owned dogs won places in the prize list, against strong competition. These wins included several Best of Winners and Best of Breeds.

The Canadian-owned dogs gaining prize awards were:

English Setters. Manlove's Max, owned by Jack S. Thorndyke, Jr., Oakville, Ont. 3rd in Open Dogs.

Bull-Mastiffs. Artist of Buttonoak, owned by Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, Rouge Hill, Ont. 2nd in Open Dogs and 2nd in Winners Dogs.

Samoyeds. Bon Kalanoab Lynn, owned by Betty A. Dickson, Dorchester, Ont. 1st in Open Dogs, Best in Winners Dogs and Best of Winners.

Lakeland Terriers. Greeba Crummock, owned by John Treleaven, Todmorden, Ont. 1st in Open Dogs, Best in Winners Dogs and Best of Breed.

Cairn Terriers. Cairndania McTavishs McPal, owned by Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, Brockville, Ont. 1st in Open Bitches and Reserve Winners Bitches.

West Highland White Terriers. Malcolm's Jeremy, owned by Mrs. J. Neill Malcolm, Scarborough Junction, Ont. 1st in Puppy Dogs and Best in Winners Dogs.

West Highland White Terriers. Ch. Shiningcliff Spring, owned by Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, Rouge Hill, Ont. Best of Opposite Sex.

Collies (Rough). Blue Minstrel of Ronas Hill, owned by G. F. Lovett, Stittsville, Ont. 2nd in Open Dogs (Blue Merle).

By Allan C. MacNeish

Kerry Blue Terriers. Tailteann's Widan II, owned by Mrs. M. Eileen McEachern, Todmorden, Ont. 1st in Open Dogs, Best in Winners Dogs and Best of Winners.

Kerry Blue Terriers. Tailteann's Forget Me Not, owned by Mrs. M. Eileen McEachern, Todmorden, Ont. 4th in Open Bitches.

Labrador Retrievers. Breezy Brae Mala, owned by Mr. & Mrs. Geo. Doherty, Agincourt, Ont. 1st in Open Bitches, Best in Winners Bitches, and Best of Opposite Sex.

Afghan Hounds. Birchwood Asri Havid, owned by Mrs. Eva Gudgeon, Bronte, Ont. 2nd in Open Dogs and Reserve Winners Dogs.

Papillon. Ch.Alma, owned by Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, Rouge Hill, Ont. Best of Breed.

Bedlington Terriers. Canis Thais, owned by Gordon A. Cunningham, Hamilton, Ont. Best in American-Bred Bitches.

The Intelligence of Canine Smugglers

A CARABINIER of the Customs at **Condé sur l'Escant Departement du Nord,** according to a Spanish report some years ago, fired at and killed a dog of enormous size as it was crossing the Belgian frontier in the act of smuggling cigars into French territory.

The cigars were concealed in a very ingenious manner. The body of the dog, from the haunches to the breast, was closely shorn, while in the other parts the hair was left to grow its natural length. The bare space was covered with a sort of leather cuirass covered with wool resembling the rest of the dog's hair in color and general appearance, and containing several hundred cigars.

The smugglers of this district were admirably assisted in their nefarious trade by the sagacity and endurance of four-footed accomplices, on the training of which the utmost care was bestowed.

Thus, for instance, to inspire the dog with a wholesome terror of custom-house officers, gendarmes, and other strangers, his master would get one of his mates to dress up as a custom-house officer, and to come upon the animal unawares, frighten him, endeavour to catch him, pelt him with stones, and even fire at him.

After three or four experiments of this kind, the dog was found to have acquired the necessary caution to make him give the man in uniform a wide berth.

Several of these canine smugglers are known to fame in Maubeuge. The dog "Malin", in a few years, brought its owner a fortune.

The man was poor and unable to support his wife and family, so resolved to try his hand at smuggling to escape starvation. He trained a dog, scraped together a little money, and went to Belgium to purchase some lace, which he safely conveyed over the frontier into France. The first attempt proving successful, he continued the practice, and in a few years owned a house, and travelled about France and Belgium in a smart looking gig.

"Malin" was born a white dog, but as he became well known to the custom house officers, his master dyed him alternatively liver, yellow and black.

The dog was very clever in alluding the vigilance of his foes. One day he passed the frontier in the midst of a flock of sheep. At another time he got through by trotting behind a coach which was occupied by the inspector of customs.

Malin met a tragic fate. Being hotly pursued by the officers, he attempted to swim across the Scheldt, but was struck by a bullet, and shot, on gaining the shore. On his body was found a parcel of magnificent lace valued at 15,000 francs.

Water Dogs

How to train a Dog to take to water

By "BEACH"

TO train a dog to take to water well, and to fulfil his master's behests in that element as freely as he obeys his commands on land is one of the most interesting of the lessons to which a dog may be educated.

The dog, when once accustomed to the water, will like none of his lessons better than those which lead him to the river side.

Beside the extra pleasure which can be derived from the companionship of a dog who will water well, this branch of his education is still more necessary on the matter of utility.

Large powerful dogs, such as Newfoundlands and St. Bernards, may be willing and efficient life savers. Even Retrievers, and such-like smaller dogs, are by no means to be despised in this respect. Though they have not the ponderous strength of the Newfoundland with which to breast the toughest sea and to keep afloat full-grown men, yet they are quite capable of assisting drowning women and children, or helping an exhausted swimmer. Even small dogs may be made of use for fetching out articles which have accidentally dropped into the water, and for diving for those which have sunk to the bottom.

By far the best way to teach a pup to take freely to water is to let him see the performance of a well trained dog. In teaching a pup for most purposes, it is a great advantage if you can let him see an old dog working, but in no branch of a dog's education is it more necessary than in water work. Give me a well trained dog as an example, and I would guarantee to train nearly any dog to water well, unless he has had nearly all the pluck previously knocked or ducked out of him.

Take a young dog of almost any breed to a pond or river-side, and let him see his companions disporting themselves with evident delight in the water, and the odds are 100 to 1 that he will soon join them.

The reason for so providing an example for a young dog is obvious. With the exception of some few breeds, such as Newfoundlands, which have been generations trained for water work, dogs are by nature land animals. It is only natural then, that a pup should view with distrust, if not with fear, an unknown element, and the best way to dispossess him of this feeling is to let him see one of his own species evidently enjoying himself therein.

The fact that dogs are not nature meant for water work should make the trainer very careful as to the way in which young dogs are first introduced to this element. Many cruel or thoughtless people take a delight in throwing pups into water, "just to see if they can swim," thereby causing the animal's first experience of the strange element to be one of terror and disgust, and probably causing them to fear it ever afterwards.

It must, above all things, be remembered that a pup must never be forced to enter the water against his own inclinations. Let him get used to it gradually; get him to enter it first to fetch out something he is fond of, and above all things, be careful that he does not unexpectedly get his head under water. The last is an important point. The pup will be startled when first he finds himself gradually going out of his depth, but that will be nothing to the fear he will feel if his first experience of deep water is to find himself unexpectedly doused over head and ears in it.

It is sometimes the same with human beings. I know that when I was at school the custom was not to allow "kids" who could not swim to begin at the shallow end, and to get into deep water as their confidence increased; but to throw them head first into the deep water. This used to answer very well with some few of the more bold and hardy, but with the majority it only served to possess them with an unnecessary fear of the water.

One little fellow I remember was so reserved, timid, and would not learn to swim, or take any liking to bathing. That same boy happened to live where I was staying in the holidays. Knowing he could not swim, I offered to teach him. He did not seem particularly happy or eager, and looked anxiously at me when he had undressed, fearful that I intended to throw him in. His face brightened, however, when I told

The Setter

Red, brown, orange, liver, white or black,
P'raps black and tan, or mottled on the back,
Little it matters what his hue or shade
If finely cast, and well proportioned made.
Such strange varieties spring up of late,
Perchance 'twere vain his salient points to state;
Ear drooping low with neatly gathered hair,
Light flowing tail and legs well fringed with care,
Bright serious eye, black nose, nor sharp nor round,
Unlike Italian or King Charley hound;
Something in shape, in pattern and in mould
Like a Newfoundland, about six month's old,
Tho' none but sportsmen dare his merits scan,
'Tis the choicest pastime given to man;
He finds the Plover, Woodcock, Snipe and Rail,
He points the Grouse, the Pheasant, Partridge, Quail;
Like a trained rifleman he threads his way,
But sudden halts, to mark his destined prey;
With foot well poised, and every nerve astrain,
He holds his breath, and stills his every vein;
With powerful nerve, his struggling will denies;
Firm as a rock the enchanted victim eyes,
The fluttering game alone his bonds release,
Or echo of the fatal fowling piece.

Charles Hughes.

him to get in at a shallow place further down. After he had waded out a bit he grew bolder, waded in deeper, and even engaged me in a friendly splashing match. He went home from that bathe quite delighted, and eager for the next. In a fortnight he could swim quite well. After the first two or three days he left off wading in at the shallow, and now is a bold diver. This change was entirely brought about by his getting into the water by degrees instead of being prematurely bullied out of his depth. Trainers may learn a lesson from the above.

Dogs should have their first lessons in water work in summer. They are then less disinclined to enter it, and as the autumn days grow chilly, they will gradually get inured to retrieve from colder and colder water.

I have said that nearly every breed may be taught to fetch from water, but it does not follow that it is good for all of them. An occasional swim in summer, so far from doing harm, does good to all kinds of dogs, but short-haired breeds especially should not be allowed to enter water too often or at all in severe weather. The chief point to be remembered is this.

Do not let any dog, rough or smooth, stand or sit still or lie down in his kennel after having been in the water till he has exercised his coat quite dry. Newfoundlands and other dogs whose coats resist water more or less, need less care in this respect, but even for these hardy breeds it is safer never to kennel them without a good run. When I was staying by the sea, I used to take the dogs every morning about 7.30 a.m. (it was summer) on to the shore. I would have a dip myself, then give them a good swim, hurling pieces of wood as far out as I could into the sea, and letting them race for them. I remember well the order they swam in. There was a St. Bernard, a big bouncing curly Retriever, and a waddling Dachshund.

If the sea was rough the St. Bernard would make a tough race of it, but on a smooth sea Sailor romped in an easy winner, whilst Gyp paddled about thirty yards in the rear, and did the barking for the trio. After ten minutes or so of this I would start for an hour's cycle along the sand; the dogs enlivened by the brisk sea water, careering madly round me in all directions; Gyp, with his long ears waving wildly round him, trying again and again to race or stop the progress of the other dogs, and getting continually bowled over in consequence.

We would reach home about nine o'clock with enormous appetites, and with the dogs' coats dry and glossy with the bathe and exercise.

The same rules apply after washing dogs. Take them out for exercise directly they have been rubbed down, and do not go home till you can feel that their coats are quite dry.



Photo: Frasie Studio

Pictured at West Highland White Terrier Club of Indiana 9th Annual Specialty at Indianapolis. Left to right: Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins handling Can. Am. Ch. Tyndrum Katrine, Best of Breed; Judge Mrs. W. C. Edmiston; President of W.H.W.T.C., Mr. Albert Barnes, and Mrs. B. G. Frame handling Eng. Am. Can. Ch. Shiningcliff Sprig, Best of Opposite Sex.

Canadian Westies Win in Mid-West U.S.A.

WESTIES, owned by Kennels of the Rouge, Rouge Hill, Ont., scored a double triumph in the United States when the well-known all rounder and former handler, Mrs. W. C. Edmiston of Nebraska, judging the 9th annual Specialty Show of the West Highland White Terrier Club of Indiana, held at Indianapolis on March 27, awarded Best of Breed to Can.Am. Ch.Tryndrum Katrine (whose trophies included the coveted annual award of the Paul Frame Memorial Trophy), and the Best of Opposite Sex to Eng. Am.Can.Ch.Shiningcliff Sprig. Katrine was handled by owner, Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, and Sprig by Mrs. B. G. Frame.

At the big Hoosier K.C. all-breed show the following day a son of Sprig, Wigtown Once Again, scored quite an upset by coming up from the classes, under judge Thomas Keater, to take Best of Breed; while Tyndrum Katrine went Best of Opposite Sex.

Next week-end, at Chicago, Sprig again won Best of Opposite Sex.

An 8-months puppy, Malcolm's Jeremy, bred and owned by Mrs. J. Neill Malcolm, Scarborough Junction, Ont., won his classes at all three of these shows, then Winners ribbon at Chicago. Jeremy is the result of a half-brother to half-sister mating, the common grandsire being Int. Ch. Highland Ursa Major, bred by the late Miss Billett of Victoria, B.C.

There are several breeds of dogs peculiarly suited for water work by their wet-resisting coats, and these dogs may be allowed to disport themselves in the water, at any rate in summer, as often as they like. These include the Newfoundlands, the dog for the sea; Irish Water Spaniels, wild, reckless, daring scamps, who will generally leave any other dog behind in a water sprint; Otterhounds, Retrievers, (especially the curlies) and Airedale Terriers. Other breeds which can generally be successfully trained for the water, though not so particularly adapted for the work as the above-mentioned dogs, are Collies, St. Bernards, Setters (if from parents used to fen shooting), all sorts of Spaniels, rough Terriers, etc.

Dogs differ very much individually. But it must be remembered that a **dog is how his master makes him,** and that, if you train rationally and with kindness, you can teach any of the above named breeds to water well.

WANT TO BUY

LABRADOR RETRIEVER
preferably Brown

J. A. STEWART - Lime Ridge, P.Q.

A True Story

A Reasoning Dog

By Jean Grant

JEAN GRANT, owner of Blossomlea Kennels at Richmond Hills, Ont., bred her first Champion at the early age of 17, and she has been turning out Champions of different breeds quite regularly ever since. She has also judged at Cruft's and E.K.C. Specialist Shows. During the past week she turned down an attractive four-figure offer for her young Boxer, Ch.Happy Go Lucky of Blossomlea.—EDITOR.

BACK in July, 1917, a West Highland Terrier bitch, Lugate Lavender, left her Scottish home on the S.S. Olympic, bound for Toronto. Accompanying her was her mistress, a young freckled-faced Scot known in Scottish doggie circles as "a dog-daft lassie."

In the train trip from Halifax Lavender got off at a small Quebec station. Her reasoning was perfectly sound. Did not the passengers always go for a stroll along the platform every time the train stopped ?

This particular time her mistress had neglected to go for the customary stroll. Why then, Lavender reasoned, she would go alone.

Then came the shock and near calamity. Lavender couldn't believe her eyes. The train had started up without her and was picking up speed fast.

Lavender leaped into action after the train. She ran with frantic speed along the rough tracks in a vain effort to overtake the train. Then her doggie brain started to reason. Why worry? The train was travelling much too fast to ever hope of catching up. Then Lavender had a fairly good idea as to what would happen. She stopped, and stared panting at the train. She was right in her reasoning. The train was moving at forty-miles-an-hour when her young mistress jumped, and came back along the tracks to retrieve her pal.

Later, much later, Lavender was carried shoulder high to the waiting Boat Train at Montreal. She had feasted of chicken and champagne. Her picture appeared on the front page of the Toronto Globe the following day. Lavender was in the spotlight of passing fame as a reasoning and intelligent dog.

Lavender had a good winning record in Canada, and also won at Westminster Dog Show in New York. She died in 1919.

I can vouch for the truth of the above story.

I was the mistress who risked her neck by jumping off the train to regain my dog.

Simple Tests for All Champions

Writing to the British "Dog World", A. M. Hester puts forward some interesting suggestions.

AT the Southern Alsatian Training Club's Annual General Meeting a proposal to send a recommendation to the Kennel Club that all Alsatians, before being granted the title of champion, should qualify C.D., was passed by a majority. At the A.G.M. of the A.S.P.A.D.S. the same proposition, with the additions of Dobermans, Boxers and Schnauzers, was passed with a majority.

Actually, I do not see why every breed should not be included to the extent that the dog is required to perform some simple tests before gaining the title of champion, to show that it really is the friend of man; with the tests adjusted to suit the breed. Gundogs, before gaining their title, are required to prove that they can do the job for which they are supposed to be bred, by qualifying in field trials. Toy dogs can do a good job of work. Dogs of almost every breed keep popping up in obedience tests and competitions.

To return to Alsatians, (German Shepherd) I believe that this insistence on some form of training test, which would give some indication of the dog's character and ability to perform a job of work, would have a dual result. Firstly, it would result in the improvement of temperament among the show ring dogs, and secondly it would improve the type of the working dogs in the breed and therefore would benefit the breed as a whole.

At present the owners of trained bitches prefer to mate them to a working dog as a rule, rather than to dogs which have no working abilities, or rather which have not proved their suitability for training. When these dogs can prove that they are of a trainable temperament, then the owners of trained bitches would be more likely to make use of their services, and thus the future standard of working dogs would be improved.

Conversely there are too many owners of bitches, especially the owners of show bitches, whose only idea is to mate their bitches to the most popular champion, irrespective of his tmperament. The possible restriction of the title of champion to dogs which have proved that they, having suitable temperaments for general training, will ensure that the use of a champion for stud purposes will mean a level chance of getting good temperaments and not shy or savage dogs in future generations.

I am not suggesting that all champions are stupid, shy or brainless, but there are a great many people who believe they are, and the fact that a champion has a working qualification would do much to debunk this idea.

It was suggested at the A.G.M. of the A.S.P.A.D.S. that obedience and working trial champions should be required to win in the beauty ring before they are given these titles, but these titles say exactly what they mean—they are obedience champions or working trials champions and nothing else. What is forgotten, however, is that in the standard of points for the show Alsatian no less than 20 marks out of 100 are allocated for character and expression, and that before a dog is awarded the title of champion he should be made to show that he has the character and intelligence to do more than stand up in the show ring.

Opposition will come from those people who have potential champions (of course, it would not affect those dogs which have already gained their titles) whose ability to train they doubt. They will give you a variety of reasons for not training their dogs; they will tell you that they have not the time nor money, nor the convenience.

This argument fails for two reasons. Firstly, they do not hesitate to spend a great deal of time and money taking their dogs from one show to another, often long distances away from their homes, yet they jib at a few minutes' training each day, with a possible

(Continued on page 22)

President Reports



ALVA McCOLL
President
Canadian Kennel Club

DURING the past few weeks, while judging at shows or obedience trials in or near major urban points in Ontario and Quebec it has been my privilege and pleasure to address gatherings of members and other interested dog fanciers at Hamilton, Windsor (2), Montreal, Ottawa and Toronto (4). Unfortunately, bad weather conditions prevented a scheduled meeting at London in March while on my way to judge at the Detroit show. I have arranged with our Manitoba Director for a meeting in Winnipeg while judging there late in May.

Gatherings of this kind afford your President an opportunity of obtaining first hand information helpful in the performance of duties, and enables me to impart to those interested some understanding of what is being done to further the interests and objects of the Club.

It is much too early for your President to make any comprehensive report. However, acting on a suggestion made to me at one of the aforementioned gatherings, I am taking this opportunity of making this interim report, which is based on my remarks at the most recent gatherings I addressed.

The very harmonious annual general meeting of the members and annual meetings of the Board in February augurs well for a good year. That, I can assure you, is not an idle thought on my part for no one wishes to be remembered as a bad prophet of things to come.

Indicative of why I feel we have sound reason to be confident of our future progress is a report received from our auditors to the effect that at the end of the first quarter of this year our profit amounted to $4,500, which is substantially above the profit for the same period last year. Based on the increased revenue received and deposited by the Live Stock Records office in the first quarter, I had hoped that this profit position would have been somewhat better. However, the financial statements for the quarter, when received and published, will likely show that the magazine has gone back somewhat financially, a not unnatural result of the temporary dislocation which prevailed there until a new Editor could be appointed.

The number of paid-up members at March 31 is the highest it has been at any March 31 for some years.

There are indications that the total volume of our business in registrations, transfers, shows, trials, etc., will be at least as great as in 1953, if not greater.

The eventual production of our certificates, at the Records Office, by I.B.M. punch card equipment presents several knotty problems. However, Mr. Hodgkin, Director of the Records Office, was kind enough to come to Toronto, and as a result of our mutually helpful discussions, none of these problems now appear to be unsurmountable. Officials of the Records Office have shown every indication of wishing to work with us as far as it is possible for them to do so. For our part we should reciprocate. Breeders can do much to help the Records Office by carefully scrutinizing their applications before submitting them to the Records Office. Be careful also as to the proper amount of fees to be remitted. While in Ottawa, I accepted the invitation of the Live Stock Records to visit their offices and gained a better understanding of their office procedures and problems. I am sure you would be amazed at the very high percentage of applications which have to be returned because of errors, omissions or insufficient fees. This cannot help but slow up the earlier issuance of certificates, to say nothing of increasing costs at the Records Office. In connection with a number of complaints regarding non-delivery of certificates of registration, I found that in some cases application had not been made for registration papers, and also the same problem which is found by most recording offices, namely, that applications had not been filled-in correctly.

While we have been told by our auditors that our accounting procedures and practices are excellent, arrangements have been made for the auditors, after their busy season ending April 30, to review our accounting system with a view to making such changes as will enable the Board and the members, through "Dogs in Canada", to be advised of our position **EACH MONTH.** We will, of course, continue with the published quarterly statements prepared by our auditors, but it is felt that this additional information will be most useful.

A decision has been made to reinstitute the practice of publishing annual stud books. Our future financial position will determine what can be done about stud books for the years 1948 to 1952 inclusive. For the moment we are concentrating on the publication of a book containing our 1953 registrations. This step will, I feel sure, be welcomed by quite a number of members who have, during recent years, expressed disappointment at the discontinuance of these books, a policy which could hardly be avoided having in mind the Club's unsatisfactory financial position.

Another project presently receiving our attention are steps designed to remove some of the disturbing experiences of American importers of pure-bred dogs exported to the United States from Canada, in the way of lost certificates of registration. We feel that anything we can do to stimulate exports to the United States should receive our attention. Quick results from our present efforts cannot be expected.

Those of you who have received the April issue of "Dogs in Caanda" will have noted a new style of show report. There was not unanimity of opinion amongst your Board members that this should be undertaken at this time. We know that the new style will save space, hence save money. However, whether this new arrangement continues will depend largely on the reaction of members who accept our invitation to express their views, for or against, the new arrangement. Whether you approve or disapprove, we would appreciate hearing from you.

At the annual general meeting there was a thorough discussion on a number of proposed amendments (to the By-laws, Dog Show Rules, etc.), and in an early issue of "Dogs in Canada" there will be published a resumé of the discussion with an indication of the voting, for or against, of those who attended the meeting. When this resumé is published there will also appear an invitation for all members to submit their written comments on each proposed amendment. The Amendments Committee will welcome your thoughts. They will not know what you may think about any or all of the amendments unless you respond to our invitation to write us. Please do so.

The Dog Show Rules, in up-to-date form, have been printed, and at the present time the Board and the Obedience Trial Representatives are considering a proposed new form of publishing the Obedience Trial Regulations which will be available to interested Obedience enthusiasts, in the near future.

In this brief report I have covered but a few of the many items which are receiving attention.

We are a national organization and the opinions and votes of all members of the Board are being sought, wherever possible, on all matters, certainly on those which are of concern to members in all parts of Canada.

Sir Wilfred Laurier once said that the second half of the 20th century belongs to Canada, and certainly what has taken place within our country during the last ten years or so can be used to justify that observation. Whether we are an organization, and our sport, hobby or business, whatever you wish to call it, has kept pace with the tremendous expansion in our economy is another matter, but it behooves us, individually and collectively, to consider our potentialities and do something constructive to better realize the objectives of our parent Club.

If we can but do that, then we may some day be able to truthfully say that "the second half of the 20th century also belongs to the Canadian Kennel Club and all it stands for".

Alva McColl

NOTES and NEWS
Provincial and Club

The Nova Scotia Dog Show Circuit

By PHYLLIS A. FULTON

THE summer show circuit in Nova Scotia is all the talk now. Four kennel clubs have joined in forming, four point shows on a circuit, beginning in Cape Breton's steel city, Sydney, on June 30th. The next day being a Dominion holiday we move to Truro, the hub of Nova Scotia, for the show there, on July 2nd. Then on to the Pictou County Kennel Club's event in New Glasgow on Saturday, July 3rd. With Sunday cutting down on time taken from work we move to Halifax, the capital city, for the July 5th show. The clubs are trying to procure the top judges.

We extend a cordial welcome to all dog fanciers in Canada and the United States to enjoy a Nova Scotian holiday and gain the Canadian Championship points for their dogs.

We have wonderful weather at this time and with sea foods the specialty in our restaurants, why not get up a party with your friends and come to Nova Scotia in July?

* * *

The writer regrets a typographical error that was made in my April notes. The statement that the Can. Ch. Beaulaine's Boambo has not completed his American championship should have read has "now" completed his dual title.

* * *

The Halifax Kennel Club is preparing their new members for the point show in July and giving experience to their new dogs with a Sanction show to be held on May 21st.

* * *

Mountain City Obedience Club, Montreal

By LORNA CASGRAIN

THE Club is very fortunate again this year in having the kind permission of Commander and Mrs. Angus to use their lovely grounds at Senneville, Que., for our 3rd and 4th annual Obedience Trials, May 29 and 30. (See Advertisement, April issue). Team and Brace competition will be added to the regular classes, and two rings will be used simultaneously. The two judges, Mr. Robert Noerr and Dr. Karl Glaser, will alternate classes each day. Special attraction on both days will be an exhibition by "Laddie", a police-trained German Shepherd who is on regular guard duty at a local plant.

The M.C.O.C. Team of four black Standard Poodles have staged several demonstrations at Burlington and Rutland, Vermont, where they were the only team entered, and at Training Class Graduation in March in aid of the S.P.C.A., when $162.00 was collected. The Poodles are Boko Bryson, Mandy Tyner, Bally Dempster, and Becky Casgrain. Owners are dressed alike. The dogs wear red collars and leashes. Irving Diamond helped with the judging at the Sanction Trial in Burlington, where Bally won highest score for the day, under Judge Bill Quinn of Rutland.

At Rutland, Mandy won her 2nd Utility leg and first place, and combined Open and Utility prize. Cairn Terrier "Scone" Ferrabee won Graduate Novice, while several other Club members gained legs on titles.

Many members have been very generous with their time in giving exhibitions for Church groups and handicapped children. Poodles Becky and Coco Carrique made a great hit in a recent fashion show.

The Club is sponsoring an Obedience training course in Montreal West, for Girl Guides and Boy Scouts and their dogs. Lea Herranen is doing an excellent job instructing the class. For the first session, the S.P.C.A. kindly lent Blanche Saunders' Obedience films, and four Club dogs gave an exhibition of basic and advanced training. Seventeen dogs were registered for the course.

The Club is pleased to welcome several new members and their dogs.

* * *

Aurora and District Kennel Club

By FLORENCE SULLIVAN

THE monthly meeting was held in the Club room at the Aurora Fire Hall, on Monday, April 5. Many details were discussed pertaining to our 4th annual Dog Show to be held at Richmond Hill Arena on May 29. The members again voted to give $10.00 prize money for the best decorated and tidiest bench; to encourage exhibitors to show their dogs off to the best advantage. Mrs. I. P. Taylor was welcomed as a new member of the Club. A hearty vote of thanks went out to all who so kindly donated trophies and specials to our Club to make our forthcoming Show a success.

* * *

Barrie Kennel Club

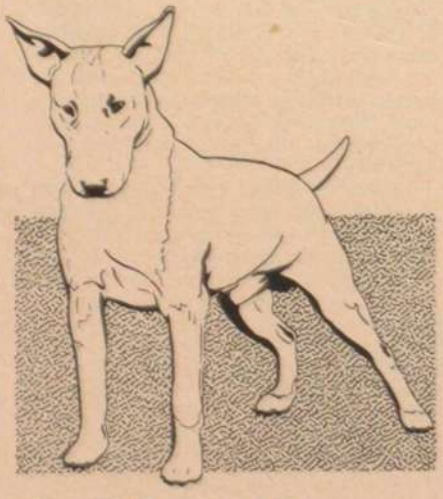
By DONALDA LAMONT

AT the regular meeting of the Club, held on April 1st, very satisfactory progress was reported on arrangements for the Show in May. The social committee have made a quilt, "Double Irish chain", and are selling tickets, with the Draw to be made on the day of the Show, May 15th.

A social evening was held on April 10th at the home of Mrs. Black, who was assisted by Mrs. Jones. A good time was had by all.



"POOCH PALACES"
Give Your Dog a Home
PRE-FAB
Assemble in a Jiffy
Sturdy - Waterproof
Pooch Palaces and Plywood Products
4 Mould Ave., Toronto, Ont. - JU. 2759
AGENTS WANTED



Clean lines and a keen outlook

A dog repays you a hundred times over for a little extra care. For instance, modern feeding and town living bar him from the important minerals that a dog in the wild state finds in certain grasses. But give him Karswood Dog Powders and you'll be providing him with the same important food elements. Karswood Dog Powders will help him keep the keen fitness that he has every right to enjoy. Pet stores and drug stores everywhere sell Karswood Dog Powders.

KARSWOOD Dog Powders

Western Canada Boxer Club

By KAY LAUGHY

A MOST successful film night was held March 12, in the Horticultural Hall, Vancouver. The two films shown were "Champions on Parade", and a film on the Boxer Puppy match held at Central Park, Vancouver, last September. Refreshments were served later.

* * *

Association of Canine Clubs (Ontario)

By LILAH S. LYMBURNER

THE regular quarterly meeting of the Club was held in the Prince George Hotel, Port Colborne, with Mr. J. Sullivan presiding.

While there was a prepared agenda for the meeting, following routine business, the meeting was opened to general discussion of problems facing show-giving clubs and exhibitors and breeders.

The matter of exporting dogs into the United States for show purposes, which continues to irk exhibitors, came up for discussion. Mrs. N. T. Smith Smith stated that the Canadian Kennel Club was dealing with this matter. But it was pointed out by members that the Board had been dealing with the matter for several years and no evidence of change was in effect. It was decided that the Association write to the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club requesting that the Board continue to press for some lifting of the present regulations in order that they might come in line with the arrangement which has been made for the entry of American dogs into Canada for show purposes.

The ineffectual manner in which the Referendum Ballot now works for members of the Canadian Kennel Club was also discussed. It was pointed out that as it is now handled, any proposed change to any existing regulation of the Canadian Kennel Club might never come into effect since it was quite possible that individual groups could continue each year to propose amendments which would immediately cancel one, which, after waiting months following its passage at the annual meeting, had just come into effect or was about to come into effect.

The Progressive Kennel Club of Canada, Inc.

14th International All-Breed DOG SHOW and OBEDIENCE TRIALS

(Under C.K.C. Rules)

Scarboro Arena Gardens, 75 Birchmount Road, Toronto, Ontario

SATURDAY, JUNE 5th, 1954

FOR INFORMATION AND PREMIUM LIST:
Mrs. Martha Stevens, Show Secretary
1698 Gerrard St. E., Toronto 8, Ont.
Telephone: RIverdale 5139

ENTRIES CLOSE MONDAY, MAY 25th

JUDGES:
Mrs. Vera Page
Col. E. D. McQuown
Mr. Geo. P. Davies
Mr. Geo. Cox
Mr. Ed. O'Brien (Obedience)

REX Oil
PROMOTES HEALTHY SKIN-GLOSSY COATS

IN 2 WEEKS DOG'S COAT TAKES ON HEALTHY GLOSS



Get REX OIL at all Pet Supply Counters

ANOTHER DEPENDABLE VIOBIN VETERINARY PRODUCT

ST. THOMAS, ONT.

A committee was appointed to study the situation and bring to the next meeting of the club its findings and recommendations. The committee is composed of the president with H. M. Gordon, Mrs. Mary McRae, Clarence Stevens and Mrs. Yan Paul.

Present difficulties for both show-giving clubs and exhibitors were discussed and, in order to have certain regulations clarified, a committee was appointed to study the dog show rules as presently in effect. This committee includes Mrs. Mary Hart, Mrs. Clarence Stevens, A. Lake and O. Dewsbury, along with the president.

It was announced that fifteen clubs had associated themselves with the organization and it was anticipated that several others would join within the next month.

The next meeting will be held in the Prince George Hotel, Port Colborne, on July 11.

* * *

Regina Kennel Club

By JOHN R. PATERSON

AT the last meeting of the Club, held at the home of the Club president, William Semple, plans were formulated to hold a three-day, all-breed championship Dog Show during the Regina Exhibition, in July.

C. Shawcross was appointed show superintendent, and John R. Paterson made secretary-treasurer. Committee members appointed were: Mrs. L. Semple, Mrs. J. S. Simpson, Mrs. Margaret Van Buskirk, Mrs. H. G. Brown, Mrs. E. Howay, Mrs. Nellie Pawson, and Mr. Robert Mills.

* * *

Irish Setter Club of Canada

By JEAN HONSBERGER

OUR Specialty Show held in conjunction with the Canadian National Sportsmen's Show, proved to be another milestone in Setter Club history. Once again Best of Breed went to Mrs. G. Drews' Ch. Ace Flyer of Aragon. Winner's Dog also went to a Club Member, Mrs. C. Fraser's Our Mister Kelly. Club members also took Best Canadian-Bred; this going to

AURORA and DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB Inc.

Fourth Annual All Breed Championship DOG SHOW

Under C.K.C. Rules

SATURDAY, MAY 29th, 1954 at the ARENA, RICHMOND HILL, ONT.

Show Secretary
MR. A. R. SACRE
R.R. 3, Bolton, Ont. Phone Bolton 410

Catering as usual by Mrs. J. Sullivan

Closing Date
MAY 15th

Judges:
MR. JOHN DEVLIN, Toronto
MR. C. J. McGARRY, Toronto
MR. WM. L. McKENDRICK, Devon, Pa.
MRS. B. LEWIS, Langstaff, Ont.

The German Shepherd Dog Breeders' Association Inc.

2nd ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP SHOW and OBEDIENCE TRIAL

Saturday, June 19th, 1954 Scarboro Arena Gardens, Toronto

JUDGES:

Groups 2-4-5
Best in Show. Best Canadian-Bred in Show.
MR. ARTHUR GREENWOOD, Montreal.
Group 3 (except German Shepherds and Boxers)
Group 6 (except English Bulldogs)
Best Canadian-Bred Puppy in Show.
MR. ED. WILLIAMS, Unionville.

Group 1—MRS. LILAH LYMBURNER, Port Colborne.
German Shepherds: MR. ROBERT GIBBS, Scarboro Jct.
Boxers: MR. JOHN MARKS, Toronto.
English Bulldogs: MR. ALBERT FARRELL, Scarboro.
Obedience: MR. REG. SCOTT, Pickering.

Show Secretary: **Mrs. Audrey Wallis**, 122 King Edward Avenue, Toronto, Ont. Telephone: OX. 3014

Mr. and Mrs. Ionson's Ch. Red Clancy of Devon, and Best Canadian-Bred Puppy going to Ken Honsberger's Bitsy of Kenten. A truly great showing of Irish Setters.

Some slight sickness followed the Show; some six or seven setters and numerous dogs from other breeds needing Vets' attention. However, nothing was of a fatal nature. From reports, all setters, at least, are well on the road to complete recovery.

It has been most gratifying for the Club to hear from out-of-town members. We wish we could see our complete membership at Monthly meetings, but the next best things are letters; not only letters of news but letters of constructive criticism for the betterment of the Club.

Three such letters were received this month. One from Mr. H. A. Klinck of Roseland, Ont., gave news of his Kennels and asked of news of members and of their doings in dogs. His best news was the completion of Lucky of Orchard Farm for his U.S. Championship at Painsville, Ohio.

The second, from Dr. F. Christie, Tremonia Kennels, 306 Columbia St., Kamloops, B.C., was a grand newsy letter, and expressing a desire to hear from anyone interested in corresponding about their dogs.

The third was from that grand old breeder of Irish, Mr. Wm. Irons, Bow Valley Kennels, Box 336, Bowness, Alberta. A retired blacksmith, nearing 70, Mr. Irons now devotes all his time to his dogs, which he has been breeding some forty odd years. His opinions on the Irish are that they are a hunting dog and should be judged accordingly. A picture sent along with this letter showed a bitch Mr. Irons raised along with 62 ducks and 42 pheasants she retrieved in a ten day shoot working to 2 guns. Maybe some of you would like to write Mr. Irons your opinions. I am sure you would find an ardent correspondent.

I am sure any members would be most glad to hear from and correspond with any of our out of town members.

The deepest sympathy of the Club is extended to Mrs. G. Drew on the loss of her mother at the grand old age of 94.

* * *

German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada

By MARY E. SOUTHCOTT

APPLICATIONS for membership in our Club continue pouring in. Since the New Year we have welcomed many new members.

The Demonstration of Obedience Training, which has made such a hit upon several occasions during the past year, was performed on two evenings at the Sportsmen's Show and proved as popular as ever. Six Shepherds from our Club participated. The routine is not just an ordinary drill which can be performed by any novice dog, but a much more interesting and unusual act which requires more highly trained dogs.

Sunday evening, April 4t4h, saw the close of another course in Obedience Training which our Club is sponsoring. Over 40 dogs of various breeds participated. It is amazing to see the progress made by these dogs during the 10 weeks' course. The next classes are scheduled to commence on Sunday evening, April 11th. Many have already signed up for the course.

We are extremely happy to be able to announce that the funds raised by the Special Activities Committee of our Club for the purpose of supplying some worthy blind Canadian with a Seeing-Eye Dog have at last been put to use, with the balance of the amount necessary being made up by the Training Committee. This July will see Mr. Ken Holmes of Toronto, going down to the Seeing-Eye Foundation in Morristown, N.J., to train with his dog. He is a young graduate physio-therapist who lost his sight due to an accident some years ago.

Our monthly Club Matinee Shows start for the summer next month. Not only are these get-togethers a lot of fun, but highly beneficial for the novice handlers and young dogs to learn ring manners and show routine.

* * *

The Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Canada

By RUTH ROBINSON

THE Puppy Booster Show, held in connection with the Sportsmen's Show last month, was quite successful.

HAMILTON KENNEL CLUB

International All-Breed Dog Show and Obedience Trial

Burlington Arena, Burlington, Ont.— JUNE 26th

JUDGES:

Robert Blythe, Groups 1 and 2
Peter Smith, Group 3
C. J. McGarry, Groups 4 and 6
Mrs. Frank Small, Group 5
Dr. W. Shute, Best in Show
George Lucas, Obedience

Show Secretary: Mrs. N. T. Smith, R.R. 2, Burlington, Ont.

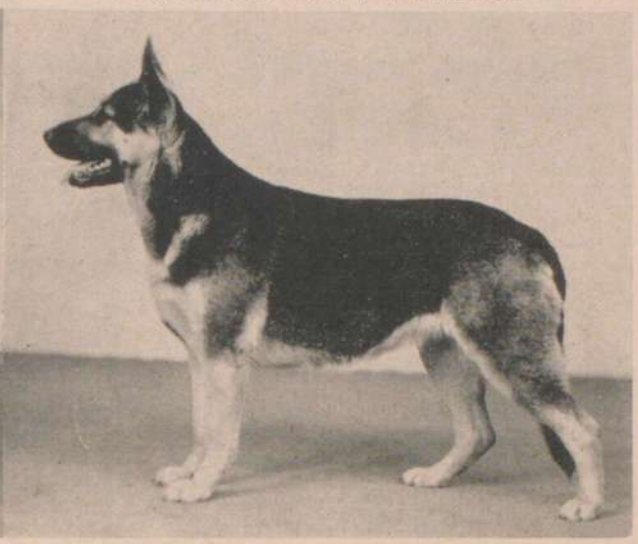
ENTRIES CLOSE JUNE 12th

Beautiful Puppies for Sale

Sire: Int. Ch. JODO VON LIEBESTRAUM **Dam: ZELMA VON LIEBESTRAUM**



The Show record of this fine Sire is well known



ZELMA only once shown in Adult class Was Winners Bitch, Int. Sportsmen's Specialty Show.

THIS MATING REPRESENTS EXCELLENT LINE BREEDING AND FAULTLESS CHARACTER AND TEMPERAMENT

PUPPIES USUALLY AVAILABLE

CRAIGIELEA KENNELS

Mr. and Mrs. P. G. McDONALD **Telephone 55** **P.O. Box 277, WATERDOWN, ONT.**

Among the winners were Mrs. Eileen McEachren, Mrs. A. R. Winter, Mrs. Elsie Betts, Arthur Frawley, Patrick Garrity, Cliffod Tushingham.

Elections of Officers for the coming season will be held at Chateau Dufferin, on Wednesday evening, April 14, and it is hoped we will have a good turnout of members.

* * *

Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Club of Canada

By MRS. R. D. SMUCK

WELL, another Specialty Show has come and gone. We were all pleased and proud of our show. The Trophies were gorgeous, and the judge we had chosen did a superb job. Everyone was satisfied. Special mention should go to Mrs. Betty Drewe for the wonderful job she has done in planning our show, the publicity she secured on Radio and Television; also the Trophy Table which she and Gladys Taylor arranged so beautifully.

On April 8th our monthly meeting was held at the home of Mrs. G. Getty, our President. We welcomed two new members, Mr. and Mrs. Baillie, to our midst. We are now planning for our 1955 Specialty, and also for a larger membership for our Club. Anyone interested in Collies and Shelties who wish to know more about the breeds, also showing, grooming and training, contact our Secretary, Mrs. Betty Drewe, 8 Farrel Ave., Willowdale, Ont.

Hamilton Obedience Club

By DOROTHY PETCH

OUR Club held a very successful and gratifying graduation on March 18 in the Windsor Hall, Hamilton, Ont. Many breeds of dogs were represented, and they all did justice to the instructor, Mr. Ernie Succee. "Timmy", a German Shepherd owned by Mrs. Dales placed 1st; "King", a German Shepherd owned by Mrs. Maria Djordjevic placed 2nd; and "Duke", a Cocker Spaniel owned by Mrs. Harry Coel was 3rd. Trophies were awarded for the winning dogs. A trophy was also presented to the dog showing most improvement. This went to a young lad's German Shepherd "Major". Mr. George Taylor made an excellent judge.

The following Thursday, March 25, a new class began with an entry of some 35 dogs. About 20 other dogs are taking advanced work.

* * *

Toronto and York Spaniel Club

By A. COOPER

THE Club held its annual Specialty Show in conjunction with the Canadian National Sportsmen's Show on March 20, 1954.

At the conclusion of a busy day it was felt that the show was a success and the Club as a whole wish to again express their thanks to those who contributed the many beautiful trophies for their show and also to congratulate the Management of the Sportsmen's Show on the spacious judging area extension. The new plan provided ample space for spectators and allowed exhibitors to move about with considerable ease.

The Club looks forward to bigger and better achievements in the future.

It Pays!

Advertise in Canada's only National Dog Magazine

DOGS In Canada

667 Yonge Street
Toronto Ontario

AMERICAN COCKER SPANIELS

We offer **AT STUD** Fee $35

Ch. Prairie Haven Black Beauty

(See picture in our Advertisement in February issue)

FOR SALE: Nice B/T Male, 7 months, by above. Reasonable.

Also few brood matrons open and bred to our fine young Champion P.H. Black Beauty.

Ch. MARMILOS TOPMAN puppies ex Ch. PRAIRIE HAVEN DREAM GIRL. Show good promise.

Prairie Haven Kennels Reg'd

F. H. B. and MRS. WHITE

155 Lake St., St. James, Man.

NEW CHAMPIONS

GROUP I

RETRIEVER (Golden):
Shadywell Sally Sue (333033) N. C. Macdonald. Gold In Hills Sally (313395) Earle E. Lambert.

RETRIEVER (Labrador):
Cataract's Juliette Of De Grassi (335321) Anthony L. Sacco.

SPANIELS (English Cocker):
Gorgeous George of Abbotsford (333488) Mr. & Mrs. J. Roberts.

SETTER (Irish):
Red Rover of Kensington (296121) Mr. & Mrs. J. Frydrych.

GROUP II

DACHSHUND (Smooth):
Rosolona's Cadet (332036) S. P. Clickner. Diva Of Pam-Lln (329176) Ernest & Lena Lindsay.

GROUP III

SHETLAND SHEEPDOG:
Minonamee Majestic (315941) J. J. Staples.

WELSH CORGI (Pembroke):
Bhilwara Mountain Dew (289624) Mrs. S. Parry.

GROUP IV

CAIRN TERRIERS:
Bervie's Peg of Melita (298774) Mrs. L. M. Wood. Bonshaw Nutshell (307289) J. A. H. Irving. Cairndania Foxglove's Archer (306191) Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS:
Margo Sassy Chick Of Doreliff (317476) Cliff Tushingham.

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS:
Humby's Estrelita (315588) Miss Edith Humby. Scotchbloom Bonus Major (335169) A. D. Henderson.

WELSH TERRIER:
Miskin Mannequin (321062) Mrs. M. Cooper.

GROUP V

PEKINGESE:
Wei-Toi Of San Lu (307003) Mrs. E. C. Lambert.

PUG:
Chedoke Silver and Gold (311996) Herbert Webber.

GROUP VI

CHOW CHOWS:
Nor-Ton's Honey Moon (334738) Bessie A. Van Dusen. Nor-Ton's Silver Moon (334739) Frank L. Van Dusen.

BULLDOG:
Grettas Mademoiselle Sally, C.D. (279-711) Eric Johnson.

POODLE (Miniature):
Somerset's Solomon (304569) Anne Austin.

OBEDIENCE TITLES

COMPANION DOG C.D.

GROUP I

RETRIEVER (Golden):
Tamerack Rust C.D. (313394) Earle E. Lambert.

GROUP VI

KEESHOND:
Pandazee Van Myia (279843) Mrs. Mary Matchett.

POODLE (Miniature):
Puffin Of Paragon (289894) Z.R.B. & E. J. Lash.

Sporting Dogs

MRS. A. R. SACRÉ

ELLASDALE KENNELS

Rgd. C.K.C.

R.R. 3, BOLTON, ONTARIO

Telephone 410

25 years of English Cockers and Springers

OCTOBER 30th, 1929

ELLASDALE RUTH

1st—WHITE CITY STADIUM, LONDON, ENG.

TO MARCH 17th, 1954

CH. ELLASDALE MONTGOMERY
CH. ELLASDALE TRIXIE BEST

Canadian-Bred and Best Opposite Sex, Sportsman's Show, Toronto

Cocker and Springer Pups and young stock available in all colours.

Ch. Ellasdale Montgomery
Ch. Ellasdale Alexander
} *AT STUD*

The Hunter who wants a better dog needs a Chesapeake.

CHESAPEAKE BAY RETRIEVER PUPPIES

for Field or Show

CONROY MARSH KENNELS Reg'd
Mrs. E. Lavoy, Boulter, Ont.

Penhorn Kennels

"The Home of Quality Cockers"

Mr. and Mrs. Edison R. MacNeill

Westphal Road Dartmouth, N.S.

BUCKSBURN KENNELS Reg'd
American Cocker Spaniels

For Sale — Beautiful Blonde Puppies by CH. MADDIE'S BUFF-STUFF
Ex CH. BUCKSBURN'S TREASURE
(Norbill breeding)

MRS. GEORGE MUNCKTON
300 Main St., Toronto N. Mimico Sub.
Mimico, Ont. Phone: CL. 1-6566

Reg'd. BRITTANY SPANIEL PUPS

Whelped Feb. 16/54. Out of CH. LADY PENN of PEM
Sire out of FIELD TRIAL CH. VIC'S WINSOME WHIRLWIND

Males (4 only) $50.00

Walter C. Gendron
P.O. Box 340 Penetang, Ont.

GOLDEN RETRIEVERS

Puppies usually for sale

SHADYWELL KENNELS, Reg'd

CLIFF MACDONALD
65 Wright Ave. LL. 4314 Toronto, Ont.

CARROLL COCKERS REG'D

Home of 11 Champions

AT STUD BY RESERVATION

Carroll Christmas Affair
Ch. Carroll Out of This World
Ch. Carroll Silver 'NGold
Ch. Carroll Cover Charge
Ch. Pett's Happy Talk
Ch. Country Gentleman of Armcrest

All proven sires of quality pups and winners.

OFFERING PUPPIES: True silvers, reds, black and tan, solid blacks.

ALSO DACHSHUNDS
Pups by a "Best in Show Sire"

Inquiries invited

MARGARET CARROLL

146 Bellamy Road R.R. No. 2
AMherst 1-4143 West Hill, Ont.

CHAMPIONS OF CONFORMATION

(Continued from page 9)

future than the annual so-called specialty shows, as we know them to-day, have ever been able to accomplish.

Method of Determining Grades

In order to understand how the various grades are arrived at, let us assume that an **Excellent** rating is based on a 91-100 score, a **Very Good** rating 81-90, a **Good** rating 71-80, and a **Fair** and **Ordinary** rating 70 or less.

These figures are reasonably close to the figures used in some of the countries using the grading system, and I have selected these figures merely to explain a point.

Now let us assume that 50 Great Danes are entered and 10 of them have been designated as "Excellent" by three or more of the five expert breed judges. The 10 Great Danes would be awarded the C.K.E. Champion of Conformation certificate and, if finances permit, be awarded the Gold Medal of Excellence donated by the Provincial Breeders Association sponsoring the event.

If the figures of 91-100 give us too many champions, all we need to do is raise the minimum requirements of an Excellent rating a point or two until we are satisfied that we have arrived at the proper figure. Whatever figures are selected they must be the same for all breeds and the same for all provinces.

Under this plan every dog fancier in Canada, whether he lives in Ontario, in the Maritimes or in the West, would have the same equal opportunity of making his dog a Champion of Conformation in one day, within his own province or zone within his province and without the need of spending hundreds of dollars in travelling expenses, to say nothing of the time required to do so. The rare or uncommon breed, even though he be the only representative of his breed entered, will have the same equal opportunity as the popular breed and can earn his title in one day on the basis of three Excellent ratings.

MINUTES OF MEETING of BOARD of DIRECTORS

(NOTE: Where, following each resolution, the words "Motion carried unanimously" appear, said words mean that the Vice-President, Second Vice-President, and all eleven Directors voted for the motion.)

FEBRUARY 1, 1954

2691. The annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club commenced on February 1st, 1954, at 10.15 a.m. in the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ontario, with the President, Mrs. Alva McColl, in the Chair, and the following Officers and Directors present: Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, V. W. Williams, J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. J. Gove, Miss Agness Hammond, J. A. H. Irving, Mrs. Pamela Mack, J. W. MacCallum, W. H. MacKendrick, W. J. Monaghan, Mrs. N. T. Smith, G. Bartlett Taylor, Dr. H. L. Watson.

The President called the meeting to order and addressed the Board as follows:

"Ladies and Gentlemen:

It is my privilege and pleasure to welcome you to this, the annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club.

I am sure that we all realize only too well the great responsibility which the members of this Club, spread as they are from coast to coast, have entrusted to us, and our decisions at this annual meeting will have a great hearing on whether we may, at the end of our term of office, conclude that we have accomplished much for the benefit of the Club and its members.

The agenda which you have before you includes many matters of major importance to the Club, and only by a conscientious and businesslike judgment on these matters can we adjourn this annual meeting with a feeling of a job 'well done'.

We are a national organization and will only remain so as long as we, the national Board, recognize that fact and keep it in mind at all times.

It may be necessary for each of us at times to submerge his or her own strong views on a particular matter in an effort to effect a compromise where unanimity is obviously not possible.

Having reached a decision on each matter by majority vote, let us all pledge ourselves to supporting and implementing that decision to the best of our ability for there is little point in our reaching a decision if, for lack of unity, we fail to carry it through to a logical conclusion.

As your Chairman I have no particular desire to interfere with the order of business as it appears on the agenda, however I feel it essential that I refer to three matters in order that you may determine whether there should be specific action taken on those matters to-day.

Your agenda includes a number of items of concern both to this Club and to the Canadian National Live Stock Records. In accordance with an order of the Board of Directors given at its meeting two weeks ago, Mr. Frank Hodgkin, Director of the Canadian National Live Stock Records, was invited to meet with this Board and to attend your annual general meeting on Wednesday. This is a particularly busy time of the year for Mr. Hodgkin, and while he cannot be with us on Wednesday, he has very kindly arranged to meet with this Board to-morrow. He must, however, catch the 4.00 o'clock train to Ottawa, and if it is agreeable with this Board I would respectfully suggest that we arrange to meet Mr. Hodgkin when we reconvene to-morrow morning. On that account I would also suggest that we briefly review, to-day, the several matters we wish to discuss with him.

Another important matter to be dealt with by this Board is the question of employment of an Editor for "Dogs in Canada". Mr. Daniell-Jenkins and I were delegated by the Board, when it met two weeks ago, to interview applicants for the post. We reviewed the applications received, decided on the most likely prospects, and interviewed them at the Club's offices. Of those whom we interviewed our choice has been narrowed to two gentlemen. As these two applicants are now aware of the nature of their work, if appointed to the post, each has been asked to submit specific proposals for the Board's consideration. They have done so, and I would respectfully suggest that this Board study these proposals, and if they wish collectively to see either or both applicants then I feel you will agree that it is only fair that they be given as much advance notice of your desire to meet them as possible.

A number of proposed amendments are to be discussed at the annual general meeting, and in one way I feel that this Board can give leadership. We are representative of the entire country, and doubtless many of you have taken measures to acquaint yourselves with the views of the members in the areas you were elected to represent. It seems to me that if we, as a Board, were to discuss these proposed amendments, we may very well reach a unanimous agreement, at least on some, with a view to making specific recommendations at the general meeting. I do not advance this proposal with a view to circumscribing the rights of members at the general meeting to a full discussion on the amendments, but I do feel that any recommendations from this Board may very readily resolve differences of opinion in the general meeting.

It is, I feel, for this Board to decide whether to give priority attention to these three matters, or to any others which they feel should be taken up as soon as possible.

While many of you are known to each other it is the custom of the President to individually present each member of the Board at this annual meeting, and in following that custom I should now like to introduce: (Here President introduced each member of the Board individually).

In closing these remarks I have two requests to make:

1. That all of our decisions be in the form of formal motions.
2. That when the Chair calls for a vote on a motion let us give the Secretary an opportunity of recording the voting by a clear-cut show of hands.

May all our discussions and decisions prove to be to the benefit of the Club and its members."

2692 (2667). MINUTES

The Secretary placed before the Board, for any necessary correction and approval, the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors held on January 18th, 1954.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Smith:

"THAT, the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors held on January 18th, 1954, be received."

Motion carried unanimously.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Taylor:

"THAT, the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors held on January 18th, 1954, as corrected, be approved."

Motion carried unanimously.

2693 (2676). "DOGS IN CANADA"

The Board discussed the President's suggestion that it decide whether it wished to interview the two applicants which the Committee, composed of the President and Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, had recommended be considered for appointment to the post of Managing Editor of "Dogs in Canada".

The Secretary was instructed to seek to arrange for the two applicants to appear before the Board at 7.30 p.m. and 8.30 p.m. respectively.

2694 (2668). FINANCIAL REPORTS AND MATTERS

The Secretary placed before the Board the financial statements for 1953 as prepared by the Club's auditors.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. Daniell-Jenkins:

"THAT, the financial statements for 1953 be received and submitted to the annual general meeting."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Secretary reported that information received from the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records indicated that:

(a) Net expenditures at the Canadian National Live Stock Records in 1953 totalled $178,672.18;
(b) The Record Committee, in adopting the 1954 budget for the Records Office, had estimated net total expenditures at $200,220.00, the increase over 1953 costs arising through additional costs for rental of I.B.M. equipment (increase estimated at $10,000) and estimated additional salary costs (increase estimated at $10,700);
(c) The monthly levy set for the Kennel Club was $2,190.00 as compared with $1,900.00 in 1953.

Mr. Monaghan pointed out that in 1952 the operational unit cost at the Records Office was 46.95c, in 1953 it was 55.24c, and on the basis of estimated expenditures at the Records Office in 1954 and assuming the same volume of operational items for the Kennel Club, the unit cost for 1954 would be approximately 63c.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to pay the Canadian National Live Stock Records the monthly levy of $2,190.00."

Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Williams referred to the substantial cash surplus held by the Club at the end of 1953, pointed out that there would be a substantial increase in the Club's bank balances through revenue derived from membership fees in the early months of 1954, and suggested that the Board consider the advisability of further reducing the Club's loan at the bank.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. rving:

"THAT, the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to pay off the loan at the bank, presently $9,000.00, by use of the Club's cash surplus."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Secretary placed before the Board a detailed list of accounts owing "Dogs in Canada" as at January 25th, 1954, which report included the following recapitulation:

Period	Total Accounts Receivable for Period	Bal. Owing at Jan. 25-54
Prior to January 1, 1952	.....	$ 269.10
1952	$14,006.30	123.40
First quarter of 1953	4,339.10	27.60
Second quarter of 1953	5,914.03	106.19
Third quarter of 1953	2,543.65	186.51
Fourth quarter of 1953	3,381.97	618.33
		$1,331.13

The Secretary reported on the services available through Dun & Bradstreet, on collection of accounts, at a fee of $20.00 per year.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

"THAT, we subscribe to the Dun & Bradstreet service for accounts receivable for "Dogs in Canada", and that in due course the Secretary submit a report on the standing of accounts receivable to the full Board."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Secretary requested, for the records, a motion approving all expenditures reported in the audited financial statements for 1953.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, all expenditures reported in the audited financial statements for the year 1953 be and are hereby approved."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Secretary sought authority to pay accounts as such accounts became payable.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, the Secretary-Treasurer be and is hereby authorized to pay current accounts as such accounts become payable."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Board considered the advisability of arranging for the opening of a current account at a branch of the Canadian Bank of Commerce located next door to the Club's premises, as a matter of convenience and time-saving, and by resolution unanimously adopted the Secretary was authorized to open the account and provide the bank with the necessary authorities.

2695 (2670). "DOGS IN CANADA" COMMITTEE (ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING)

Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Chairman of the Committee, reported that the Committee had prepared its report and suggested that

copies of the report be distributed to members of the Board and be considered later in the meeting.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, the report of the Committee be received, and be considered later in the meeting."

Motion carried unanimously.

2695. LETTER FROM JOHN N. OPENSHAW, BERMUDA

The Secretary read a letter from John N. Openshaw, Bermuda, who enquired whether the Canadian Kennel Club would be prepared to register dogs born in Bermuda, there being no registry for dogs in that area.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mrs. McEachren, seconded by Mrs. Smith.

"THAT, the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to take this matter up with the Department of Agriculture and later with the Kennel Club (England), and report back to the Board."

Motion carried unanimously.

2696 (2541). LETTER FROM HON. HAROLD MacPHERSON

The Secretary reported on further letters received from the Hon. Harold MacPherson voicing his objection to the existing identification requirements.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to close out this correspondence by again advising Mr. MacPherson along the lines previously ordered by the Board."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting recessed at this time and later reconvened with the President in the Chair and all members of the Board present.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, we receive the report with a hearty vote of thanks to Mr. Daniell-Jenkins and his associates on the Committee for the time and effort put into the report submitted."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Daniell-Jenkins.

Motion carried.

A lengthy discussion followed in connection with advertising rates, increasing circulation, allowances to the magazine out of membership fees and for printing official business, and printing costs. During the discussion Mr. Williams made reference to a previous arrangement where provincial contributors were allowed a commission on all advertising which the contributors had personally secured and submitted to the Editor.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, it be recommended to the Managing Editor that the same or equitable arrangement be made with provincial contributors in connection with advertising secured by the provincial contributors."

Motion carried unanimously.

Further consideration of the Committee's report was deferred pending appointment of a new Managing Editor.

2698. LETTER FROM KENNEL CLUB (ENGLAND) (RE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT)

The Secretary read a letter from The Kennel Club (England) and also a proposed new form of reciprocal agreement.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Gove:

"THAT, this be referred to our solicitor for his legal advice."

Motion carried unanimously.

2699 (2626). ALLOCATION OF REGISTRATION NUMBERS

The Secretary reported the subject of assigning registration numbers to litter registrations and of other proposed methods of numbering individual registrations had been taken up with the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records, and read a letter from the Director who:

(a) Stated that the practice of numbering litter registrations could commence immediately or at commencement of year 1955;

(b) Stated that the numbering of litter registrations held no advantages as far as the Records Office was concerned;

(c) Suggested that if it is planned to use a letter to designate year in which the litter registration certificate is issued, that the year letter correspond with the tattoo year letter (i.e. first letter registered in 1954 would be "J1", second litter "J2", etc.);

(d) Stated that the present method of assigning registration numbers to individual dogs was simple and speedy, but other numbering arrangements may require pre-sorting with consequent delay in issuance of certificates.

Mr. Monaghan stated that the numbering of litter registrations had been suggested as an aid in identifying particular litters in correspondence, in reports which breeders may voluntarily submit to the Jackson Memorial Laboratory for breeding research purposes, and in the event the Board saw fit to publish litter registration books in addition to or in lieu of stud books for individual dogs.

Following a brief discussion the matter was ordered held over for discussion with the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records.

2700 (2671). STANDARD CERTIFICATES AND APPLICATIONS

The Secretary briefly reviewed previous developments in connection with the drafting of suitable applications for use by the I.B.M. punch card system and equipment. The matter was ordered held over for discussion with the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records.

2701 (2675). STUD BOOKS AND MICROFILM RECORDS

The Secretary reported that the reaction of the Bureau of Animal Industry to the sample of microfilm of registration records had not been received.

Following a brief discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Dr. Watson:

"THAT, the subject of stud books and microfilm records be discussed with the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records to-morrow."

Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Monaghan expressed the view that while the Club could not, for financial reasons, undertake at this time to print stud books for the years 1948 to 1952 inclusive, the Board should seriously consider the advisability of proceeding at once with the publication of a stud book for the year 1953.

Following discussion, it was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Miss Hammond:

"THAT, we authorize the printing of the 1953 and 1954 stud books."

Motion carried unanimously.

2702 (2672). PROTESTS RE OBEDIENCE TRIALS

The Secretary reported that the matter of protests submitted in connection with certain Obedience Trials held in B.C. had been ordered referred to this meeting for consideration. Further action was deferred pending receipt of an opinion from the Club's solicitor.

2703 (2661). OBEDIENCE TRIAL MATTERS

Mr. Irving referred to the practice of some organizations in staging two obedience trials in a period of two days or less and who, in order that catalogues for their trials may be printed or mimeographed, closed their entries a few days in advance of the trials. Mr. Irving enquired whether, in such circumstances, the Board could take any action which would enable a dog which, in earning a qualifying score at the first two consecutive trials, could be entered in a class where it may be able to earn a qualifying score towards the next higher obedience degree.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, except where obedience trials are held in conjunction with dog shows, where two consecutive trials are held within a period of two days or less and a dog receives a qualifying score, at the first of the two trials, thus completing an obedience degree, it shall be permissible for that dog to be transferred to a class of a higher degree provided that notice appears in the premium list to this effect, and further provided that change of entry is made prior to one hour before the commencement of judging of the second trial; this resolution to be entered in the book of standing resolutions."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Taylor and Dr. Watson.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mr. Monaghan, and Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

The Secretary referred to correspondence previously considered by the Board and letters since received from clubs interested in obedience in connection with a number of proposed clarifications in the obedience trial regulations and rules.

Following discussion a committee composed of the President, Mrs. Mack, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Irving and the Secretary, were appointed to review the correspondence and obedience trial regulations and rules, the committee to present a report with recommendations to this annual meeting of the Board.

The meeting recessed, for dinner, at this time and later reconvened with the President in the Chair and all members of the Board present.

2704 (2693). "DOGS IN CANADA"

At this time the Board interviewed, separately, applicants for the post of Managing Editor of "Dogs in Canada".

A brief discussion followed the appearance of the applicants before the Board. It was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Taylor:

"THAT, the appointment of a Managing Editor be deferred until this Board reconvenes on Thursday, February 4th, 1954."

Motion carried unanimously.

Mrs. Mack submitted a number of suggestions with regard to suitable editorial matter for "Dogs in Canada" and means of increasing circulation. These suggestions were ordered referred to the Managing Editor for his consideration.

2705. ADJOURNMENT

At 10.15 P.M., on motion by Mr. Taylor, duly seconded and carried, this annual meeting of the Board of Directors adjourned to reconvene in the same place on Tuesday, February 2nd, 1954, at 9.30 A.M.

FEBRUARY 2, 1954

2706. This annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened on February 2nd, 1954, at 9:30 A.M., in the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ontario, with the President, Mrs. Alva McColl, in the Chair, and the following Officers and Directors present: Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, V. W. Williams, J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. J. Gove, Miss Agness Hammond, J. A. H. Irving, Mrs. Pamela Mack, J. W. MacCallum, W. H. MacKendrick, W. J. Monaghan, Mrs. N. T. Smith, G. Bartlett Taylor, and Dr. H. L Watson

2707 (2699). ALLOCATION OF REGISTRATION NUMBERS
(2700). STANDARD CERTIFICATES AND APPLICATIONS
(2701). STUD BOOKS AND MICROFILM RECORDS INDEX OF INDIVIDUAL NAMES OF DOGS
(2620). SPECIAL EXPORT CERTIFICATES

The Board briefly reviewed the several items which it was proposed be discussed with Mr. F. G. Hodgkin, Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records. Mr. Hodgkin entered the meeting at 10.00 A.M.

The President welcomed Mr. Hodgkin to the meeting and introduced all members of the Board.

The following subjects were then discussed with Mr. Hodgkin: NUMBERING LITTER CERTIFICATES—Mr. Hodgkin was informed why the Board was considering the advisability of requesting the Live Stock Records office to institute the practice of assigning registration numbers to litter certificates. Mr. Hodgkin stated that such a practice, if instituted, would not present any problem to the Records Office, that it would necessitate the typing of a carbon copy of each litter certificate (not presently required) if a record book for litter registrations was to be published. The matter was left over for further consideration by the Board.

NEW NUMBERING ARRANGEMENT FOR INDIVIDUAL DOGS REGISTERED — Mr. Hodgkin referred to the several alternative numbering arrangements being considered by the Board and stated that if any new numbering system for individual dogs involved the use of letters or other numerals to identify a particular group to which a breed belonged, then it would be necessary to institute new filing arrangements within the Records Office, that presorting of applications would be necessary before the usual accounting

procedures are followed out, and the assigning of registration number would take a little longer than now required by the present numbering system. The matter was left over for further consideration by the Board.

MICROFILM RECORDS FOR BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—Mr. Hodgkin reported that the Records Office had not received any reply from the Bureau with regard to the sample of microfilm records sent to the Bureau.

STANDARD CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION PRODUCED BY IBM EQUIPMENT—Mr. Hodgkin reported that certificates of registration for Hereford cattle were now being produced by the I.B.M. punch card equipment, and certificates produced by this system were placed before the Board of Directors for examination. The Secretary detailed the problem being faced in working out a suitable code system in order that color or colors could be placed on the certificates to be produced, for dogs, by the punch card system, and also detailed the problem of how to code titles for the new certificates. After discusion it was agreed that the Secretary would continue to correspond with Mr. Hodgkin with a view to finding satisfactory solutions to these two problems.

In answer to a question, Mr. Hodgkin stated that there would be a saving in time and costs if a one-generation certificate (sire and dam only) was adopted.

INDEX OF REGISTERED NAMES—The Secretary reported that in order to prevent duplication of names for registered dogs, the Records Office maintained a perpetual index but this index had reached such proportions that it now required considerable filing space when space in the Records Office was at a premium. The Board discussed means to assist the Records Office in connection with this problem. It was unanimously agreed that the Records Office should remove from their indexes the cards for dogs which had been registered twenty years or more, such cards to be forwarded to the Secretary who would arrange for the cards to be examined and where thought advisable, particularly in the case of well-known dogs, certain cards would be returned to the Records Office to be refiled, the remaining cards to be dispensed with.

SPECIAL EXPORT CERTIFICATES—The Secretary reviewed the Board's previous discussion with regard to special export certificates with a view to over-coming the problem of certificates lost on dogs shipped to the United States. Following discussion and in conformity with a suggestion made by Mr. Hodgkin, it was unanimously agreed that the Secretary would endeavour to obtain full information on cases where certificates had been lost, after which the matter would again be reviewed by the Board and, if considered advisable or necessary, again discussed with Mr. Hodgkin.

SPECIAL FORMS FOR USE BY RESIDENTS OF UNITED STATES IMPORTING DOGS FROM CANADA—The Secretary referred to the former practice of the Records Office in supplying Canadian exporters with special forms which could be used by an American importer of a dog from Canada in securing return of the Canadian certificate of registration and in making application for refund of duty paid, and equipped whether it would be possible for the Records Office to resume the practice of supplying these forms when certificates are issued for dogs to be exported to the United States. Mr. Hodgkin stated that the forms in question were obtained from United States authorities in Ottawa, and if it was so desired, he would endeavour to obtain the forms and recommence the service referred to by the Secretary.

STUD BOOKS—Mr. Hodgkin was informed of the Board's decision to print stud books for dogs registered in 1953 and 1954, and was asked whether the Records Office could commence the preparation of the copy for the printers. Mr. Hodgkin stated that the stud book typing department had been disbanded, however he would arrange for the preparation of the stud book copy when so advised by the Secretary.

Mr. Williams proposed a vote of thanks to Mr. Hodgkin, and expressed his apreciation for the co-operation of the Records Office and the happy relations which had existed between the Club and the Records Office during 1953.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Willams, seconded by Mrs. McEachren:

"THAT, the Secretary convey to Col. Maurice Hallé, Chairman of the Live Stock Records Committee, the appreciation of this Board for Mr. Hodgkin's fine co-operation in coming from Ottawa to meet with this Board, and for the information and advice which he has so kindly furnished."

Motion unanimously carried.

Mr. Hodgkin stated that he had enjoyed meeting with the Board, and would do all possible to render assistance in dealing with problems of mutual concern to the Live Stock Records Office and the Club.

Mr. Hodgkin then left the meeting.

The meeting adjourned, for lunch, and later reconvened with the President in the Chair, and all members of the Board present.

Mr. Irving referred to a statement made during the presence of Mr. Hodgkin which may have caused Mr. Hodgkin to believe that the Board was not taking action in connection with alleged irregularities in registration matters whereas the statement made referred to actual irregularities which had been investigated and properly dealt with by the Board.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, Mr. Hodgkin be informed that in case he misunderstood a statement made by a member of the Board, the statement in question referred to actual irregularities which had been properly dealt with and not outstanding matters at this time."

Moion carried unanimously.

Mr. Irving referred to a point raised during the discussion on numbering litter registrations when it was suggested by a member of the Board that the publication of a record book on litter registrations would assist in bringing to light any irregularities in connection with registrations, and suggested that where any member of the Board has any reason to believe that the registration records are in error, the matter should be referred to the Board with any known paticulars in order that the Board may decide what, if any, action may be taken.

Dr. Watson referred to the provisions of the By-laws regarding the keeping of private breeding records, and suggested that if all breeders kept private breeding records, as required, the number of possible errors in registrations would be decreased, as would also the number of applications which the Records Office must return to breeders because of errors in the applications.

Following discussion it was unanimously agreed that efforts should be made to see that all breeders keep private breeding records, and it was also unanimously agreed that the Club's representative to the Live Stock Records Board would discuss, with representatives of the Department of Agriculture attending the Live Stock Records Board meeting in March, possible arrangements for periodic inspection of records kept by breeders.

The Board then continued its earlier discussions on the subject of assigning numbers to litter registrations.

Mr. Monaghan reported that the Jackson Memorial Laboratory at Bar Harbour, Maine, was conducting research work (including genetics) in connection with dogs, and reported that many American breeders were co-operating with the Laboratory by providing information, on a strictly confidential and voluntary basis, regarding litters, the forms used for this information requiring the American Kennel Club litter registration number. Mr. Monaghan suggested that Canadian breeders could assist in this very worthy work by voluntarily submitting information, in the same way, for the furtherance of the research work of the laboratory.

Following further discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

"THAT, commencing with January 1st, 1955, all litter registrations be numbered."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, and Mr. Daniell-Jenkins.

Motion carried.

Mr. Monaghan suggested that the Secretary be authorized to correspond with the Jackson Memorial Laboratory with a view to determining in what way the Club and Canadian breeders could participate in their research work, on a strictly voluntary and confidential basis.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, the Secretary be authorized to enter into correspondence with the Director of the Jackson Memorial Laboratory for the purpose of arranging for the setting up of a breeding research programme amongst those Canadian breeders who wish to co-operate on a voluntary and confidential basis."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hamond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams.

Motion carried.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Daniell-Jenkins:

"THAT, the matter of publishing a litter registration record be placed on the agenda of the 1955 annual meeting of the Board of Directors."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed the action which should be taken to finalize, with the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records, suitable applications for registration and certificates for use under the I.B.,. punch card system. It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, the matter of standard applications and certificates and all details connected therewith be referred to and finalized by the Registration Committee."

Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting recessed for fifteen minutes at this time and reconvened with the President in the Chair and the following Officers and Directors present: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, and Mr. Taylor.

The President referred to the Board's earlier decision to publish a stud book containing 1953 registrations, and suggested that the Board consider the advisability of offsetting part or whole of the publishing costs by securing advertising to be placed in the volume.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins be and is hereby appointed Chairman of a Committee, with power to add to the Committee as he sees fit and not necessarily from among members of the Club, the Committee to be responsible for all details concerning advertising in the Stud Book for 1953."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, and Mr. Taylor.

ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Daniell-Jenkins (having been named in the motion).

Motion carried.

2708 (2635). LETTER FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TORONTO DOG BREEDERS' PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION

The Secretary reported that a copy of a report submitted by Mr. R. D. Smuck, President of the Township of Toronto Dog Breeders' Protective Association, with regard to developments in connection with the licensing of kennels in Toronto Township, had been forwarded to all members of the Board, and stated that in his last conversation with Mr. Smuck it was understood that in the event the assistance of the Club was required by the Association, the Club would be so advised.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, seconded by Mrs. Smith:

"THAT, the Association be congratulated on its efforts to protect the interests of breeders of pure-bred dogs in their area, and be invited to communicate with the Secretary should the assistance of the Canadian Kennel Club be required."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, and Mr. Taylor.

Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Monaghan and Dr. Watson re-entered the meeting.

2709 (2578). APPOINTMENT OF SOLICITORS

The Secretary reported that it is customary for the Board, at its annual meeting, to appoint the Club's solicitors for the current year.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, Messrs. Wright and McTaggart be and are hereby appointed the Club's solicitors for 1954 at the retaining fee of $500.00."

Motion carried unanimously.

2710 (2475). APPOINTMENT OF HONORARY VETERINARIAN

The Secretary reported that it is customary for the Board, at its annual meeting, to appoint the Club's Honorary Veterinarian for the current year.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. McEachren:

"THAT, Dr. Alan C. Secord be and is hereby appointed the Club's Honorary Veterinarian for the current year."

Motion caried unanimously.

2711. LETTER TO DR. J. A. CAMPBELL

The President reported that Dr. J. A. Campbell, for many years the Club's Honorary Veterinarian and presently the Club's Honorary President, was seriously ill.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, the Secretary convey to Dr. Campbell the Board's wish that he may have a speedy recovery from his present illness."

Motion carried unanimously.

2712 (2588). APPOINTMENT OF ADVISORY PROVINCIAL COMMITTEES, OBEDIENCE TRIAL REPRESENTATIVES, AND FIELD TRIAL REPRESENTATIVES

The Secretary reported that it is customary for the Board, at its annual meeting, to appoint Advisory Provincial Committees, Obedience Trial Representatives, and Field Trial Representatives for the current year.

On the recommendation of Mrs. Mack, Director for Quebec, it was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, Miss W. M. Steggall, Dr. E. Trenouth, Mr. J. H. Sheehan, Mr. Mac McLean and W/C G. W. Erichsen, be and are hereby appointed the Advisory Committee for Quebec for the current year."

Motion carried unanimously.

On the recommendation of Dr. Watson, Director for Saskatchewan, it was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, Mrs. Pat Randall, A. G. Goddard, J. A. Storey, Ernest W. Hill, and Sgt. J. W. Doyle, be and are hereby appointed the Advisory Committee for Saskatchewan for the current year."

Motion carried unanimously.

On the recommendation of Mrs. Gove, Director for Manitoba, it was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, Mrs. T. Eamens, Mr. F. H. B. White, Mr. David McIntyre and F/L J. Tauber, be and are hereby appointed the Advisory Committee for Manitoba for the current year."

Motion carried unanimously.

On the recommendation of Mrs. Mack, Director for Quebec, it was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:

'THAT, Mrs. Alex Casgrain be and is hereby appointed the Obedience Trial Representative for the Province of Quebec for the current year."

Motion carried unanimously.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, Miss V. E. Meyers be and is hereby appointed the Obedience Trial Representative for the Province of Ontario for the current year."

Motion carried unanimously.

On the recommendation of Dr. Watson, Director for Saskatchewan, it was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. MacCallum:

"THAT, Mr. Francis W. Benson be and is hereby appointed the Field Trial Representative for Saskatchewan for pointing breeds, and Mr. Phil Ellison be and is hereby appointed the Field Trial Representative for Saskatchewan for Retrievers."

Motion carried unanimously.

On the recommendation of Mrs. Mack, Director for Quebec, it was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, Mr. Alec. G. Learmonth be and is hereby appointed the Field Trial Representative for the Province of Quebec, for the current year."

Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Monaghan suggested that the opinion of the Club's solicitors be obtained on the question of whether or not it is permissible to appoint more than one Advisory Provincial Committee in any zone, and whether or not it is permissible to appoint more than one Obedience Trial Representative in any of the zones listed in Article XIII, Section 11. The Secretary was directed to proceed in line with this suggestion.

The Secretary was directed to communicate with field trial clubs in Ontario and seek their recommendations with regard to the appointment of Field Trial Representatives for each of the varieties of field trial activity in the province.

2713 (2495). APPOINTMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES TO LIVE STOCK RECORDS BOARD

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mrs. Gove, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, we recommend to the annual general meeting tomorrow that the following be appointed the Club's representatives to the Canadian National Live Stock Records Board for the current year: Mrs. Alva McColl, Mrs. N. T. Smith, Mr. J. W. MacCallum, Mr. W. J. Monaghan, and Mr. W. H. MacKendrick."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mrs. Smith, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Monaghan, and Mr. MacKendrick (all having been named in the motion). Motion carried.

2714. APPOINTMENT OF AMENDMENTS COMMITTEES

The Secretary referred to the provisions of Article XIII, Section 12 of the By-laws, with regard to the appointment of Amendments Committees.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Daniell-Jenkins:

"THAT, all members of the Board of Directors be and are hereby appointed members of each of the four Amendments Committees, with Mr. J. A. H. Irving as Chairman of each Committee, with power to add to each Committee to the extent permitted by the By-laws."

Motion carried unanimously.

2715 (2682). APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP

The Secretary placed before the Board a list of applications for Membership (list No. 3).

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, the applications for membership reported on list No. 3 be and are hereby approved."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed the procedure which should be followed throughout the year in connection with applications for membership.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Dr. Watson:

"THAT, the Secretary shall periodically forward to all members of the Board a list of applications for membership which have been received, and if, within a period of ten days following the mailing of each list, no objection is received from any member of the Board all applications against which no objection has been received from a member of the Board shall be approved by the Secretary, except that the Secretary may, at his discretion, withhold approval on any application and refer said application to the Board for consideration; all applictions against which an objection has been registered to be referred to the Board for consideration."

Motion carried unanimously.

2716 (2481). APPLICATIONS FOR SHOW AND TRIAL DATES (PROCEDURE)

The Board discussed the procedure to be followed in the handling of applications for permission to hold shows and trials under the Club's Rules.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

"THAT, the Secretary be and is hereby empowered to deal with applications for dates originating in the Province of Ontario, and the local provincial Director be and is hereby empowered to deal with applications for dates originating in his or her electoral zone; all applications to be forwarded to the Secretary for final processing."

Motion carried unanimously.

2717 (2683). KENNEL NAMES

The Secretary reported that the previous Board had ordered referred to this annual meeting of the Board the question of whether or not the Club, as a matter of policy, should not approve as kennel names, the names of places or other geographical areas in Canada.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Miss Hammond:

"THAT, this Board of Directors may refuse to accept as kennel names any proper or historical name, names of post offices in Canada, any names which appear in the official Canadian Railway Guide, geographical names and places, and any names which may be misleading as to origin or relationship."

Motion carried unanimously.

It was unanimously agreed that this policy apply in respect of those applications for registration of kennel names which had been received but which had not yet been approved.

The Secretary was instructed to extend to thirty days the period during which objections may be received to kennel names applied for, and to also include, in the list of kennel names applied for, a note of the policy indicated by the foregoing resolution.

The Secretary was instructed to obtain a list of all registered kennel names from the Live Stock Records Office, a copy of said list to be forwarded to all members of the Board.

2718 (2326-2047). PROCEDURE ON COMPLAINTS

Mr. Irving suggested that, in order to expedite the handling and clearance of complaints, that the Board adopt, as a standing resolution, the procedure on complaints as set out in Item No. 2047 of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors held on October 18th, 1951. Mr. Monaghan pointed out that he had previously questioned the right of the Board to require a complainant to set out his complaint in the form of a sworn declaration.

Following discussion it was unanimously agreed that the Secretary would consult the Club's solicitors with regard to procedure on complaints as set out in Items No. 2047 and No. 2326, and would arrange with the Club's solicitors for the framing of a standing resolution on complaints, said resolution, when framed by the Club's solicitors, to be voted upon, by mail, by the entire Board.

2719 (2688). DATES, JUDGES, SHOW & TRIAL MATTERS

The Secretary read a letter from the Kennel Club (England) seeking information on whether Mr. Frank Creasey, Vancouver, B.C. had been approved to judge certain breeds and awards in Canada. The Secretary was instructed to inform the Kennel Club of the breeds and awards which Mr. Creasey had been approved previously to judge at shows in Canada.

Mr. Monaghan raised the question of whether the Board considered it permissible for a specialty club (one breed) to sponsor a show of more than one breed but not all breeds. Following discussion the concensus of opinion was that this arrangement was permissible, such show to be classified as a 'specialty championship show'.

The Secretary reviewed the Board's previous consideration (Item No. 2621) of a suggestion made by Mr. W. H. Pym that show-giving clubs, when making application for permission to hold shows under C.K.C. rules, should be required to disclose the nature of all activities which the applicants intends to carry on in connection with their shows.

Following discussion it was unanimously agreed that the Secretary consult the Club's solicitors with regard to the advisability of requiring, on the application for date form, that the show or trial club disclose any other activities which it intends to carry on with its proposed show or trial, and of the protective measures which the Club should take in the event it is prepared to grant approval to the show or trial date.

Mr. Williams expressed the view that where a show or trial is held in aid of charity, or other similar activity, the Canadian Kennel Club is entitled to an audited statement of the show or trial. Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, any club or association holding a dog show, under Canadian Kennel Club rules, must, within a period of six

months after its show, supply the Canadian Kennel Club with an audited statement of its show."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mrs. McEachren, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove (against the motion in its present form), Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan (who contended that the Club had not the authority to require the show-giving club to provide such a statement), and Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

The Secretary reviewed the Board's previous discussions on a letter received from the Bulldog Club of Central Canada in connection with the enforcement of the Dog Show Rule relating to ring stewards officiating at shows at which they are also exhibiting. A discussion followed on the advisability of printing and distributing booklets intended to guide show officials and judges in the performance of their duties.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mrs. Smith:

"THAT, Mr. J. W. MacCallum be and is hereby appointed Chairman of a Committee, with power to add to the Committee as he sees fit, the duties of the Committee to be the preparation of a series of booklets for the guidance of show officials and judges, the information to be included in these booklets to be drafted by the Committee and referred to the entire Board for approval before the booklets are printed."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

ABSTAINED: Mr. MacCallum (having been named in the motion).

Motion carried.

Mr. Irving enquired whether the Board felt that an application for a three-day unbenched show should be approved. The matter was ordered left to the discretion of the provincial Director concerned.

Miss Hammond sought a ruling on the question of whether the setting of tests at a Retriever trial was the responsibility of the Field Trial Committee, the Judges officiating, or the Field Marshal. Following discussion it was unanimously agreed that the Secretary would secure the views of clubs holding Retriever trials on this question.

Miss Hammond sought a ruling on the question of whether spayed females were eligible for entry at a licensed trial. Following discussion it was unanimously agreed that inasmuch as the Field Trial Rules do not provide for the disqualification of spayed females, that such females could be entered in field trials and would be eligible to attain field trial championship status.

Miss Hammond enquired whether the Board of Directors would uphold a field trial club in connection with any rules which the field trial club saw fit to publish in its entry form and/or premium list. It was agreed that the extent to which the Board of Directors would lend its support in the event of any dispute regarding the enforcement of any additional rule prescribed by a field trial club would depend on whether the prior approval of the Canadian Kennel Club had been obtained in connection with any additional rule, whether such rule was consistent with the Field Trial Rules adopted by the Canadian Kennel Club, and/or whether the Board felt that any additional rule served a useful purpose.

Miss Hammond referred to the provisions of Chapter 10, Section 4 of the Field Trial Rules, and enquired whether the locating of the guns was the responsibility of the judges, the Field Trial Committee, or the Field Marshal. Following discussion the Secretary was instructed to obtain the views of clubs holding Retriever trials on this question.

Dr. Watson referred to a communication which he had received from the Saskatchewan Field Trials Association and in response to Dr. Watson's request for clarification on several points dealt with in the communication, the Board unanimously agreed that:

1. Where a dog, is both a show champion and a field trial champion, it shall be identified, on all certificates issued by the Club, as a "Dual Ch.";
2. A person or member entering dogs in a field trial, other than one held under C.K.C. Rules, is not subject to disciplinary action by the Canadian Kennel Club on that account;
3. Where a field trial is to be held under C.K.C. Rules, the approval of the date or dates on which the trial is to be held, and the approval of the selected judge or judges, must be subject to the approval of the Canadian Kennel Club as provided in the Field Trial Rules.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, a letter of explanation on these and matters referred to in an earlier letter received by the Secretary from the Saskatchewan Field Trials Association be forwarded to the Secretary of the Association."

Motion carried unanimously.

Dr. Watson referred to an enquiry which he had received from Mrs. Mary Miller of Moose Jaw who pointed out that the certificates offered by the Canadian Kennel Club for certain awards at shows disclosed the name of the breeder of the winning dog but failed to name the owner of the dog, and enquired why this arrangement prevailed. The Secretary explained that this arrangement was ordered by the Board of Directors at the time the decision was made to offer these certificates. Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Wiliams, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, both the name of the breeder and name of owner be inscribed on each certificate offered by the Canadian Kennel Club for the awards of Best in Show, Best Canadian-bred in Show, and Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Show."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Secretary reported that the official returns for field trials held by the Drumheller Fish & Game Association on September 26th and 27th, 1953, and by the Grand River Beagle Club on September 19th and 20th, 1953, had not been received.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. MacCallum:

"THAT, these clubs be given thirty days in which to submit the required returns for these trials; and in the event the clubs fail to submit these returns, the Secretary endeavour to obtain information as to the awards made at the trials in order that the winning dogs may be credited with the awards which they received."

Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Irving reported that some of the show-giving clubs in British Columbia were requesting permission to stage a Special Class, after the judging of the breed was over, for Poodles of unorthodox clips, and that in order to enter them in the show, they should be entered for "Exhibition Only" and the class be treated as an attraction. He stated that the object was to show the owners of these dogs the possibilities of their dogs, if properly clipped, and, he was informed, this arrangement was allowed in the Old Country with very satisfactory results.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

"THAT, we permit these unorthodox clipped Poodles to be benched as an attraction, the dogs to be entered 'for exhibition only'."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Irving, Miss Hammond, and Mr. MacKendrick.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

Motion lost.

Mr. Irving sought the Board's approval of the proposal by a show-giving club in British Columbia to offer a prize for "Best Novice in Show". After discussion the matter was left in the hands of the Secretary and Mr. Irving to word the offering in such a way that it would be consistent with the requirements of the Dog Show Rules.

2720. ADJOURNMENT

At 7.30 P.M., on motion by Mr. Monaghan, duly seconded and carried, this annual meeting of the Board of Directors adjourned to reconvene in the same place on Thursday, February 4th, 1954, at 9.00 A.M.

FEBRUARY 4, 1954

2721. This annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened on February 4th, 1954, at 10.00 A.M., in the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ontario, with the President, Mrs. Alva McColl, in the Chair, and the following Officers and Directors present: Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, V. W. Williams, J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. J. Gove, Miss Agness Hammond, J. A. H. Irving, Mrs. Pamela Mack, J. W. MacCallum, W H. MacKendrick, W. J. Monaghan, Mrs. N T. Smith, G. Bartlett Taylor, and Dr. H. L. Watson.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mrs. Gove:

"THAT, this Board congratulate our President on the way she conducted the annual general meeting."

Motion carried unanimously.

2722 (2703). OBEDIENCE TRIAL MATTERS

The President reported that the Committee, appointed at this annual meeting (Item No. 2703) to review and report on a number of matters relating to obedience trials, was prepared to now submit its report, and further reported that Miss V. E. Meyers, appointed by the Board at this meeting as the Obedience Trial Representative for the Province of Ontario, was in the hotel and was prepared to attend the meeting, while obedience matters were dealt with, if the Board so desired.

It was unanimously agreed that Miss Meyers be invited to enter the meeting. On entering the meeting Miss Meyers was introduced to all members of the Board by the President.

The Secretary reported that the Committee had reviewed comments received from a number of clubs actively interested in obedience trials, and recommended that the recommendations of the "Committee on Obedience Trial Judges (Procedure)", as set out in that Committee's report to the Board of November 28, 1952, be declared effective in connection with all obedience trials to be held on and after July 1, 1954, except that a person submitting an "Application for Approval to Judge Obedience Trials in Canada" be not required to complete the application in the form of a sworn declaration.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mrs. Smith:

"THAT, except as otherwise provided in the report of the "Committee on Obedience Trial Judges (Procedure)" dated November 28, 1952, all judges for obedience trials to be held on and after July 1, 1954, must qualify in accordance with the recommendations contained in that Committee's report of November 28, 1952; and the form of "Application for Approval to Judge Obedience Trials in Canada" be approved, as recommended by that Committee, except that the section of the form requiring the applicant to complete it in the form of a sworn declaration be deleted."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Secretary reported that the Committee was of the opinion that where an obedience trial is held independent of a dog show and where a catalogue, in printed or other form, is not available to those entering dogs in the trial and others attending the trial, that the usual particulars about dogs entered should be posted in a prominent place within the precincts of the trial.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, where an obedience trial is held independent of a dog show, and a catalogue, in printed or other form, is not published for the information of exhibitors and spectators, the Club holding the trial shall post, in a prominent place within the precincts of the trial, those details which usually appear in a catalogue about the dogs entered and the classes in which the dogs are entered."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Secretary reported that the Committee had reviewed letters received from obedience trial clubs with regard to a number of proposed changes in the Obedience Trial Regulations and Rules, however the Committee was of the opinion that except in connection with a clarification to remove an existing confliction in the Regulations and Rules with regard to the size of obedience trial judging rings, no other changes could be made except by way of referendum ballot.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, the Obedience Trial Regulations be amended to conform to the American Kennel Club regulations with regard to the size of obedience trial judging rings, and the Canadian Kennel Club's Obedience Trial Rules and Standards be the same as appears in the American Kennel Club's "Regulations

and Standards for Obedience Trials" except in connection with those items which are specifically provided for in the Obedience Trial Regulations adopted by The Canadian Kennel Club."

Motion carried unanimously.

The President observed that the present form (mimeographed) in which the Club's Obedience Trial Rules and Regulations are made available is not as suitable for reference, handling and mailing as the booklet style used by the American Kennel Club, and recommended that the Secretary be authorized to have the Canadian Kennel Club's Obedience Trial Regulations printed and made available, to those requesting a copy of the Regulations and Rules, along with the Rules and Standards, copies of which could be purchased from the American Kennel Club. The President's suggestion was unanimously approved and the Secretary was instructed to proceed accordingly.

Mrs. Mack reported that obedience clubs in the Montreal area were considering the staging of Tracking Tests and drew attention to Chapter 1, Section 16, of the Obedience Trial Rules which requires that the entry form of a dog which has not passed a Tracking Test must be accompanied by a written statement, by a person who is accredited by the Canadian Kennel Club to judge a Tracking Test, that the dog is considered by him to be ready for such a test. Mrs. Mack suggested that the Board take steps to approve a list of persons whom it considers competent to determine whether a dog is ready for a Tracking Test.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, seconded by Mrs. McEachren:

"THAT, subject to the provisions of the Rules relating to Tracking Tests, the matter of arranging Tracking Tests be left in the hands of those clubs who may wish to apply for permission to stage such tests, and that such clubs be allowed to recommend the names of those whom they feel are competent to provide the written statements required in connection with dogs to be entered in the Tracking Test."

Motion carried unanimously.

The President informed Miss Meyers of a resolution adopted earlier in the meeting by the Board in connection with a change of entry of a dog entered in two obedience trials to be held within a period of two days or less and sought Miss Meyers' reaction to the arrangement permitted by this resolution. Miss Meyers drew attention to the provisions of the Obedience Trial Regulation relating to the entry of dogs in a class where such dogs must have earned a particular obedience trial degree in order to qualify for entry in the class. In the discussion which followed, it was understood that the resolution in question had been adopted on a trial basis only and the results of the experiment would determine whether the policy reflected by this resolution would be continued.

The Board having concluded its discussion on matters relating to obedience trials, it was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. Smith:

"THAT, this Board thanks Miss Meyers for her attendance at this meeting while these obedience matters were dealt with."

Motion carried unanimously.

Miss Meyers then left the meeting.

2723 (2601). SUGGESTED ADDITION TO STANDARD OF AMERICAN COCKER SPANIEL

The Secretary reported that the previous Board had ordered this item referred to this annual meeting of the Board for consideration.

In the discussion which followed, Mr. Monaghan pointed out that in 1950 the Canadian Kennel Club had recognized, for show purposes, a fourth variety in American Cocker Spaniels to be known as "Black and Tan", a move which had not yet been made in the United States. Mr. Monaghan stated that the Standard for the American Cocker Spaniel is recognized by both the American Kennel Club and the Canadian Kennel Club, made but a brief reference to the required colours of the "Black and Tan" and that there was a strong feeling, both in Canada and the United States, that the Standard should be more specific with regard to the colours of this variety. He stated that the reason that action to elaborate on the required colours for "Black and Tan" had not been taken in the United States was because of the fact that official action had not yet been taken to set-up the "Black and Tan" as a fourth variety. He reported that along with a number of other people a considerable amount of research had been conducted and many American Cocker Spaniel Fanciers had been consulted and were quite in agreement with the proposed addition as published, in the form of a notice, in the July (1952) issue of "Dogs in Canada". Mr. Monaghan further stated that the matter had been brought before the Board in 1952, that there was no unanimity of opinion as far as the Board was concerned at that time, but the Board had ordered a notice published in "Dogs in Canada" concerning the proposed addition to the Standard and only one written objection had been received, in the form of a written letter to the Editor, which had been published in a later issue of the magazine.

The Secretary reported that in accordance with an instruction of the Board a letter had been despatched to the Cocker Spaniel Club of Central Ontario on August 31, 1953, seeking their views in connection with this proposed addition, no reply having been received to the enquiry.

Mr. Monaghan stated that it had been suggested that the words "for a distance of approximately 15 feet" be deleted from the sentence commencing "The markings shall be distinct and plainly visible from side or front view", a recommendation with which he was prepared to concur.

Following discussion, it was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Smith.

"THAT, the following addition to the "Colour and Markings" section of the Standard of the American Cocker Spaniel be and is hereby approved, effective immediately:

"COLOUR AND MARKINGS:—Black and Tans shall have definite tan markings on a jet black body with clearly defined lines between the two colours. The nose shall be black and the eyes very dark. The markings shall be distinct and plainly visible from side or front view. The shade of tan is not specified but the richer, or more vivid, the colouring, the better. The quantity and location of the tan markings are the essence of this description. The amount of tan is restricted to 10%, or less, of the colour of the specimen and the markings shall be located as follows:

(a) a clear spot over each eye;

(b) on the sides of the muzzle, on the cheeks, and on the undersides of the ears;

(c) on all feet extending upward toward the knee and hock joint;

(d) under the tail and around the vent.

Tan on the chest is not essential; and while a solid tan chest is undesirable, it does not disqualify. The same penalties and disqualifications apply to white markings on the Black and Tan as apply to solid colours. Tan pigmentation solely on the stern and the undersides of the ears disqualifies. Black hairs and pencilling on the tan markings do not penalize but when the tan is "brindled", it is NOT rich.

Black and Tans which do not qualify under this description shall be barred from competition."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Secretary was instructed to insert a notice in "Dogs in Canada" regarding this addition to the Standard of the breed and to arrange to have copies of the addition available for those requiring same.

2724 (2702). PROTESTS RE OBEDIENCE TRIALS

The Secretary reported that, as directed by the Board, he had obtained the opinion of the Club's solicitor. The matter was further discussed and the Secretary was instructed on the action to be taken.

2726 (2645). ABBREVIATED SHOW REPORTS

The Secretary reported that a suggestion made by Mr. Monaghan that abbreviated show reports be published, instead of the full report of show awards as at present, had been ordered referred to this annual meeting of the Board for consideration.

Mr. Monaghan stated that in submitting this suggestion for the Board's consideration he had in mind the fact that the cost of publishing official show and trial reports in 1953 was well in excess of $3,000, and on the basis of the total number of dogs for which recording fees had been collected in 1953, the cost to print these reports in "Dogs in Canada" was approximately 21c per dog per show (or trial).

The President reported that several years ago the policy of publishing only Winners and higher awards had been instituted but within a very short time after the time the practice had commenced, the criticism and condemnation that had followed the adoption of this practice resulted in the Board ordering a return to the more detailed show reports. The President suggested that in view of the fact that a new Editor for "Dogs in Canada" was to be appointed, that Mr. Monaghan's suggestion be held in abeyance for the future consideration of the Board after the new Editor had become fully acquainted with the operations of the magazine and was in a position to assess the value of the detailed reports as against the financial saving that would result from the publication of abbreviated reports.

The President's suggestion was unanimously approved.

Mrs. Gove enquired why fourth place awards in breed classes are not reported in the detailed show reports published in 'Dogs in Canada' when such awards are official awards required by the Dog Show Rules.

Following a discussion, it was regularly moved by Mr. Williams and seconded by Mrs. Gove:

"THAT, fourth place awards at championship shows be included in the official show reports published in 'Dogs in Canada'."

Motion carried unanimously.

2727 (2571). APPROVAL OF JUDGES (PROCEDURE)

Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the Standing Committee on Approval of Judges (Procedure) made a detailed report on the steps which had been taken to arrange for all electoral zones to be represented on the Standing Committee, and for the subsequent appointment of zone chairmen. Mr. Monaghan stated that when the personnel of the Standing Committee is complete, and, with the approval of the local provincial Director, a zone chairman has been named for each electoral zone, the personnel of the Standing Committee and the names of the proposed zone chairmen will be referred to the entire Board for approval.

Mr. Williams expressed the view that the senior officers of the Club should be acquainted with the action being taken on the matters referred to by Mr. Monaghan. Mr. Monaghan stated that he had no objection to supplying the Vice-President in British Columbia with a copy of the correspondence which he addressed to the B.C. Director but he did feel it is unfair to send a copy of all other correspondence.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mrs. McEachren:

"THAT, this Board sincerely appreciates the work which has been done by Mr. Monaghan and his committee on the Approval of Judges (Procedure), the thanks of the Board to be conveyed to all members of his committee."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachern, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor and Dr. Watson.

ABSTAINED: Mr. Monaghan (having been named in the motion).

Motion carried.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

"THAT, Mr. W. J. Monaghan be and is hereby reappointed Chairman of the Standing Committee on Approval of Judges (Procedure)."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor and Dr. Watson.

ABSTAINED: Mr. Monaghan (having been named in the motion).

Motion carried.

2728. INFORMAL MEETINGS OF MEMBERS

Mrs. Gove sought clarification of the rights of the Provincial Director to hold, without expense to the Canadian Kennel Club, informal meetings of club members in Manitoba.

Following discussion, it was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Gove:

"THAT, this Board go on record as encouraging Directors to hold informal meetings of members, as they see fit, for the good and welfare of the Canadian Kennel Club."

Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting recessed, for lunch, and later reconvened with the President in the Chair, and the following Officers and Directors present: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McCallum, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

2729 (2727). APPROVAL OF JUDGES (PROCEDURE)

Mr. Irving referred to the discussion at the annual general meeting on the previous day, on the proposed amendment relating to the approval of judges, and suggested that the opinion of the Club's solicitors be sought on whether it would be permissible for the Standing Committee on Approval of Judges (Procedure) to follow the procedure outlined in the proposed amendment rather than the requirements as presently incorporated in Chapter 7 of the Dog Show Rules. The President pointed to the apparent feeling at the annual general meeting that the Board should exercise its discretion on the best means to forward the policy of examining and certifying judges. Mr. Monaghan, as Chairman of the Standing Committee, stated that he was quite prepared, as far as it is possible, to incorporate the procedures and requirements supported by the members attending the annual general meeting, provided that the Club's solicitors were of the opinion that such action was permissible, and further provided that such a step was later confirmed by referendum ballot.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mrs. McEachren:

"THAT, this question be referred to the Club's solicitors for opinion, the solicitors to be provided with a transcript of the discussion, at the annual general meeting, on the proposed amendment relating to the approval of judges."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

Motion carried unanimously.

A discussion followed on the action which should be taken with regard to approval of judges for shows and trials pending the setting up of machinery for the examination and certification of judges.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Dr. Watson:

"THAT, applications for approval of selected judges shall be handled as follows: (a) for shows and trials in any province other than Ontario, the recommendation of the local Provincial Director to be forwarded to the Secretary for final action by the Secretary; (b) for shows and trials in Ontario the applications to be dealt with by the Secretary and one other Officer or Director in Ontario."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

Motion carried unanimously.

2730. PUBLICATION OF MINUTES OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Secretary referred to the provisions of Article XXXVIII (Amendments) of the By-laws regarding the publication of the minutes (or resumé thereof) of the annual general meeting insofar as it concerned proposed amendments discussed at the annual general meeting.

Mr. Irving pointed out that the membership at large was to be asked to submit their views on the proposed amendments and for that reason the members would be more inclined to read and understand the proposals and discussion if a brief introductory preamble was to be included in the published report along with a brief outline of the major points brought out in the discussion.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Dr. Watson:

"THAT, in compliance with the requirements of Section 5 of Article XXXVIII of the By-laws, the Secretary prepare, for publication in the earliest possible issue of 'Dogs in Canada' a brief outline of each proposed amendment followed by a brief outline of the major points of support or opposition brought out in the discussion on each proposed amendment."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor and Dr. Watson.

Motion carried unanimously.

2731 (2646). SUB-LEASE OF OFFICE PREMISES

The Secretary reported that the sub-lease on part of the Club's office premises expired on June 30, 1954, and sought instruction of the Board with regard to renewal of the lease.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Taylor:

"THAT, the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to interview the landlords and sub-tenants with regard to renewal of the present lease, the Secretary to carry out renewal proceedings to a satisfactory conclusion."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor and Dr. Watson.

Motion carried unanimously.

2732. BUSINESS ARISING OUT OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Reference was made to the resolution adopted at the annual general meeting, on the previous day, authorizing the President to visit the offices of The American Kennel Club.

Following discussion, it was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Miss Hammond:

"THAT, the President's visit to the office of the American Kennel Club include her attendance at the Westminster Kennel Club show, her expenses for such trip to be paid by the Club."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor and Dr. Watson.

Motion carried unanimously.

The President stated that while attending the Westminster Kennel Club show she would endeavour to obtain full information regarding awards earned at that show by Canadian-owned dogs, with a view to a full report appearing in the next issue of 'Dogs in Canada'.

——Mr. MacKendrick returned to the meeting.

2733. RESERVATIONS FOR 1955 ANNUAL MEETING

The Secretary sought authority to make suitable hotel arrangements in connection with meetings rooms and bedroom accommodation for the 1955 annual meetings.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:

"THAT, the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to reserve meeting room and bedroom accommodation for the 1955 annual meetings of the Club."

Motion carried unanimously.

2734. PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE

The President suggested that the Board consider the advisability of appointing a Public Relations Committee, the purpose of the Committee to consider ways and means, for the Board's consideration, of promoting the interests and objects of the Club, its members, and pure-bred dogs.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

"THAT, Mrs. M. E. McEachren be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the Public Relations Committee, with power to add to the Committee as she sees fit."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor and Dr. Watson.

ABSTAINED: Mrs. McEachren (having been named in the motion).

Motion carried unanimously.

2735 (2478). MEDALS

Mr. Williams suggested that the Board reconsider the advisability of again offering the two medals which had been offered for a number of years but had been discontinued in 1953 as an economy measure.

Mr. Irving suggested that the matter of offering these medals, not necessarily for the same awards, be referred to the Public Relations Committee, which committee could also submit recommendations to the Board with a view to arranging for other medals or trophies to be offered on an annual basis.

The Board unanimously approved Mr. Irving's suggestion.

2737 (2633). ELECTION MATTERS

The Secretary referred to resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors in 1953 in connection with the dissemination of information regarding nominations, and the right of a candidate to withdraw an accepted nomination, and sought an instruction as to whether these same policies would be followed in connection with the election of Officers and Directors for 1955.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Daniell-Jenkins:

"THAT, a member, whose acceptance of a nomination has been received by the Election Commission, shall have the right to withdraw his acceptance provided that notification of withdrawal reaches the Election Commission before the ballots are printed."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, and Mr. MacKendrick. Motion carried.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, the Election Commission be instructed that names of members nominated for office are not to be disclosed to anyone (except the member nominated and those who nominated him) until the period of nominations is closed; and that thereafter the Election Commission shall furnish each member nominated with a list of all persons nominated for election to the Board."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Secretary was instructed to provide the Canadian Press, immediately on receipt of the Election Commission's report, with a list of all elected Officers and Directors, and to request that they do not edit the list of elected members for local consumption.

The foregoing resolutions and instructions were ordered included in the book of standing resolutions.

2738 (2694). FINANCIAL REPORTS AND MATTERS

Mr. Monaghan suggested that when the annual financial statements for 1954 are prepared and published, said statements include a detailed breakdown of operational item costs at the Live Stock Records Office along the same lines as reported in the November (1952) issue of "Dogs in Canada".

Mr. Monaghan's suggestion was unanimously approved, and the Secretary was instructed to arrange accordingly.

2739. IDENTIFICATION (CODING NOSE-PRINTS)

Mr. Monaghan reported that Superintendent Wonnacott of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police had indicated a willingness to do research work on an unofficial and purely personal basis on nose-prints with a view to determining whether it was possible to classify nose-prints by code, and asked whether it

would be possible for Superintendent Wonnacott to be provided with as many nose-prints as possible for this purpose.

The matter was held over for further consideration.

2742. PUBLICATION IN CATALOGUES OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. Williams suggested that the Board consider an approach to show and trial clubs with a view to arranging for the publication, in their premium lists and catalogues, of the names of the local Directors, Field Trial Representative, and Obedience Trial Representatives.

The matter was ordered referred to the Public Relations Committee for study and recommendation to the Board.

2743 (2704). "DOGS IN CANADA"

The Board continued its earlier discussion regarding the appointment of a Managing Editor for "Dogs in Canada". The qualifications of the two applicants interviewed by the Board were reviewed and the individual members of the Board then expressed his or her views on the action which he or she believed should be taken.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Taylor:

"THAT, Mr. Allan C. MacNeish be and is hereby appointed Editor of "Dogs in Canada" at a salary of $70.00 per week, and the same advertising commission arrangement as applied in connection with the previous Editor."

Motion carried unanimously.

A discussion followed on whether one of the other applicants should be employed to work with Mr. MacNeish.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Taylor:

"THAT, this question be left in the hands of the President and Secretary for such action as they see fit."

Motion carried unanimously.

It was left to the Secretary to arrange with Mr. MacNeish for the commencement of his employment on February 8th.

2744 (2719). DATES, JUDGES, SHOW & TRIAL MATTERS

The Secretary tabled the application of the German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association for approval of its selected judges for its championship show and obedience trial to be held on June 19th. The Board noted that two of the proposed judges had been aproved for similar asignments at events to be held a short time prior to the Breeders Association show and trial. The matter was left in the hands of the Secretary to take up with the show-giving Club.

The Secretary reported that in accordance with an instruction of the Board the Club's solicitor had been consulted on the right of the Board to request show-giving clubs to include in their catalogue a notice with regard to indignities to judges, and read the reply received from the Club's solicitor.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, clubs holding shows under Canadian Kennel Club Rules be asked to include the following notice in their catalogues: "A judge officiating at a show held under Canadian Kennel Club Dog Show Rules shall not be subjected to indignities of any kind during the progress of the show, and it shall be the duty and obligation of the club holding the show to see that this ruling is effectively carried out. The Show Superintendent shal promptly report to the Canadian Kennel Club any infringement of this ruling, and the Board of Directors shall have the power to take such action as it deems fit on receipt of a report indicating that this ruling has been violated"; this resolution to be entered in the book of "Standing Resolutions."

Motion carried unanimously.

2745 (2713). APPOINTMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES TO LIVE STOCK RECORDS BOARD

It was regularly moved by Mr. Wiliams, seconded by Mr. Daniell-Jenkins:

"THAT, the folowing be appointed the Club's representatives to the Canadian National Live Stock Records Board for the current year: Mrs. Alva McColl, Mrs. N. T. Smith, Mr. J. W. MacCallum, Mr. W. J. Monaghan, and Mr. W. H. MacKendrick."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mrs. Smith, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Monaghan and Mr. MacKendrick (all having been named in the motion).

Motion carried.

2746. MINUTES OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Secretary reported that it was the custom, in recent years, to order two copies of the chartered stenographer's report of proceedings at the annual general meeting, one of which was forwarded to the Department of Agriculture, the other retained in the Club's files.

The Secretary was instructed to order two copies of the proceedings of the 1954 annual general meeting.

The President proposed that the Secretary-Treasurer be excused following the recess for dinner, and that the Board then deal with all matters relating to staff. The meeting then recessed for dinner and reconvened at 7:45 P.M. with the Vice-President, Mrs. McEachren, in the Chair, and the following Officers and Directors present: Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

2747 (2686). STAFF

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:

"THAT, the Secretary be instructed to ask the Aetna Insurance Co., the Confederation Life Assurance Co. and the Mutual Life Assurance Co. to submit proposals for a complete welfare and pension programme for the entire staff."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor and Dr. Watson.

Motion carried unanimously.

The President re-entered the meeting the President taking the Chair.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, Mr. Norman F. Brown be and is hereby appointed Executive Manager and Secretary-Treasurer, on a monthly basis, at a salary of $5,600.00 per annum, commencing January 1, 1954."

Motion carried unanimously.

Mrs. McEachren wished recorded her appreciation to the Board for their "momentous and popular decision" and congratulated them on it.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

"THAT, the Executive Manager is to conduct the affairs of the Club in accordance with the policy laid down from time to time by the Board of Directors; he is to have full control of the office and staff, and is to allocate the duties as in his opinion circumstances require; and he is hereby given full power to employ and discharge all or any employee(s) of The Canadian Kennel Club."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams and Mr. Daniell-Jenkins.

Motion carried.

The matter of Mr. Loveridge's employment by the Club, having been referred to this annual meeting of the Board, was then discussed.

Mr. Monaghan addressed the Board outlining the services done by Mr. Loveridge and informed the Board that Mr. Loveridge had verbally assured him that should Mr. Loveridge be re-engaged at his present salary, he would not accept any judging assignments in Canada and gave an undertaking to that effect but that Mr. Loveridge wanted the privilege of continuing to accept judging engagements in the United States.

It was moved by Mr. MacCallum, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, we engage the services of Mr. Alfred Loveridge, on a weekly basis, at the rate of $72.30 per week, payable weekly, and that notice of termination to either party be thirty days."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Smith, Mr. Monaghan and Mrs. Gove.

Motion carried.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Miss Hammond:

"THAT, the Board having decided to employ Mr. Loveridge, the President be empowered to interview the Club's solicitors and request them to interview Mr. Loveridge with a view to obtaining from him a written personal undertaking not to accept judging assignments in Canada while in the employ of the Canadian Kennel Club."

In the discussion which followed the President stated that she did not wish to go to the solicitors with a letter without the full consent of the Board, however those who voted against the motion to employ Mr. Loveridge stated that they could not vote on the question having already voted aginst re-employment of Mr. Loveridge. Mr. MacKendrick wished to be recorded as being of the opinion that no employee of the Club or employee of any Club affiliated with the Canadian Kennel Club should be approved to judge at a show or trial to be held under Canadian Kennel Club rules.

After further discussion a vote on the motion was called for, with the following results:

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Miss Hammond, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. McEachren, Mrs. Gove, and Dr. Watson.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. MacKendrick, and Mrs. Smith.

ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Daniell-Jenkins.

Motion carried.

2748 (2674). OFFICE SURVEY

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, until such time as the Executive Manager has had reasonable opportunity to reorganize the office, any consideration of an office survey be held in abeyance, and the Secretary convey the appreciation of the Board to Mr. Murray for his willingness to arrange for the survey."

Motion carried unanimously.

2749. COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mr. Irving:

"THAT, the President, Mrs. Smith and Mr. MacCallum be and are hereby appointed the Complaints Committee."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McEachren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Gove, Miss Hammond, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Taylor, and Dr. Watson.

ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mrs. Smith and Mr. MacCallum (having been named in the motion).

Motion carried.

2750. ADJOURNMENT

On motion by Mr. Irving duly seconded and carried, this annual meeting of the Board of Directors adjourned at 11.48 P.M.

(To Be Continued)

This plan places a premium on quality, it eliminates the cheese champion. It is a scientific plan, an economical plan and above all, a fair plan.

WHEN the new By-Laws of the C.K.C. were adopted and approved in 1951 an entirely new chapter was written into the By-Laws known as "Article XXXVI Improvement of Stock". Section 1, subsection (c) of this Article reads as follows: "Adopt rules governing the setting up and maintenance of an advanced registry and of a system of inspection and grading of pure-bred dogs;" Section 2 of the same Article gives the Board of Directors ". . . power to take such action as may be necessary so that the rules, codes, policies and means referred to in Section I of this Article may be effectively carried out."

Responsibility for Establishing Method

The responsibility of establishing a grade-rating method in Canada rests squarely on the shoulders of the Board of Directors. It is definitely a C.K.C. matter, and the grade-rating enthusiasts have every right to expect this important branch of the pure-bred dog game to come under C.K.C. jurisdiction. That is where it belongs.

The Board of Directors should:

(1) Appoint a committee to draft rules and regulations to govern a method of grade-rating to be presented to the members for adoption at the earliest possible moment.

(2) Appoint a committee, composed of qualified judges to draft judges grade-rating charts for each recognized breed on the breed standard. Invite members and breed clubs to submit sample charts and suggestions to the chairman of this committee.

(3) Prepare an amendment to the By-Laws to revise the wording of Article XXXVI, Section 1, Subsection (c), to give this section a broader meaning, especially in regard to the awarding of Champion of Conformation certificates based on Excellence, and to re-number this subsection as (A) to give it precedence in the Improvement of Stock.

(4) Take such action as may be necessary to establish a championship grade-rating method within C.K.C. jurisdiction.

Every dog fancier in Canada with an investment in pure-bred dogs who wants a method of grade-rating and the opportunity for his dogs to earn a Champion of Conformation certificate on the basis of Excellence, should write to the Board of Directors requesting immediate action on this all-important matter.

If we are to protect our investment in pure-bred dogs, we must have immediate action.

Hounds

PRIMROSE PATCH, REG.
MINIATURE LONGHAIRED DACHSHUNDS
Am. & Can. Ch. Primrose Patch Tinyteckle
Am. & Can. Ch. Primrose Patch Honey Gold
(Subject to C.K.C. Approval)
Imported from the greatest winning kennel in England, Primrose Patch, famous for Championship longhaired Dachshunds for 50 years.
Stud Service — Lake Placid, N.Y.
Puppies — Lake Placid 847

WESTERN CANADA'S KENNEL
Long-Haired Dachshunds
Championship Show Winners in U.K. and Canada
Puppies for Sale — Dogs at Stud
Photos on request
Mrs. W. L. Clementi
Yclept Russett Dachshunds
Ralston, Alberta — Phone: 260

STEINHEIM KENNELS REG'D
SMOOTH DACHSHUNDS
At Stud: CH. DIRK OF GERA
Show and Pet stock always available
ARVA, ONTARIO — LONDON 4-6004

OVER-FATNESS

(Continued from page 10)

quantity that over-fatness, with the accompanying troubles, results.

DURING the period of growth in mammals, although all parts of the animal gradually increase in size, they do not all increase at the same rate.

It is well known how large the head of a puppy is at birth compared with its body, and how the relative proportions alter as the youngster grows, completely changing its appearance. At first the bony frame or skeleton makes the most rapid growth, then the muscles develop and the shape that the body will ultimately assume begins to be more clearly seen. Lastly, when there has been considerable growth of bone and flesh, the body becomes rounded off with a moderate amount of fat. This is the normal method of growth.

Over-fatness is the condition that results when the amount of fat that is laid down is excessive, and it may occur at any age. It is, however, more usual to find it in older dogs than in puppies, as these require their food for growth and play. They rarely have any food to spare for producing excess of fat.

OVER-FATNESS may be brought about in several ways, of which by far the chief is the feeding of too large a proportion of carbohydrate compared with the other constituents of the food or, what amounts to the same thing, too large a proportion of cereal.

It may also be caused by giving too much food altogether, even if the proportions of the constituents are correctly adjusted. More food may thus be consumed than is required to maintain health and also growth, if the dog is still at the growing age. While an animal can store an excess of fat fed as such in its food, fat cannot be completely oxidized in its body unless there is a sufficient amount of carbohydrate. Therefore, since excess of carbohydrate is the chief cause of over-fatness, too much fat in the food should also be avoided. It should be remembered, however, that animal fat is a source of the fat soluble vitamins.

Failure of the secretion of certain of the glands is another of the causes of over-fatness. As to this, there may be an inherited tendency or one acquired by some other influence.

IT is easier to prevent a dog from becoming too fat than it is to cure him.

This abnormal condition, as we have seen, is brought about by his having too much food of the energy-producing type for his immediate needs. Either less of this kind of food should be consumed or more energy expended. Thus, when the food is properly balanced, the natural way to keep down fat is to eat less food or take more exercise. Exercise may whet the appetite, but it should not be difficult to regulate the quantity of food satisfactorily.

To cut out or reduce fat-producing substances in a food that is already balanced merely leads to trouble in other directions. Under all circumstances, the vitamin content of the food should be maintained.

If a dog is found to be carrying too much fat, for a time—until the dog is again normal—the food should be given moist and bulky; not dry and concentrated.

A larger amount of bulky food, even if a fair proportion of it is water, will make the dog feel more satisfied than a smaller quantity of dry concentrated food, though the actual amount of nourishment in each may be the same. Water cannot be converted into fat.

The same effect may be accomplished by feeding on food that is less digestible, providing that too large a quantity is not incorporated in the diet so that digestion trouble ensues. It has also been recommended to feed a smaller amount of food, but at more frequent intervals. The composition of the food should be gone into, the balance checked and, if necessary, the propor-

LOCH RAHNOCH'S COLLIES
1000 Byron, South Whitby, Ont.
A beautiful litter of Tri's
Well marked for show or pets
Born 17th Jan. 1954
Int. Ch. Sovereign Dougie's Choice ex.
Loch Rahnoch's Princess Midnight

tion of protein to carbohydrate and fat increased.

In addition to the fat-soluble vitamins A and D, an adequate supply of the water-soluble vitamins B is very necessary, as lack of these vitamins tends to over-fatness. Meat is a good source of vitamins B, as well as of protein. When there is too small an amount of protein, and too much fat or carbohydrate in the food, the tendency to store fat at the expense of muscle is encouraged.

IT is common knowledge that the same kind of food may have divers effects when fed to different dogs. A restless, active dog that takes a lot of exercise will not put on fat in the same way as another that is fond of rest and sleep. Strength of bone and development of muscle are in opposition to storage of fat.

The best way, therefore, to prevent over-fatness is to feed the dog with a moderate, but sufficient quantity of a properly balanced food, coupled with a reasonable amount of exercise.

SIMPLE TESTS

(Continued from page 14)

attendance at a training class occasionally to test the dog's work against other dogs.

Secondly, they will tell you that C.D. qualification includes a high jump and this is bad for the dog's shoulders.

The schedule for the C.D. is as follows: Scent discrimination, heel on leash, heel free, send away, drop and recall, retrieve, two minutes sit and 15 minutes down with handler out of sight, a nine-foot long jump and a retrieve over a six-foot high jump.

Actually, to qualify for the qualification C.D., a dog which is reasonably good in the other exercises need not even attempt the high jump to obtain sufficient marks to get an ordinary C.D. qualification.

As opposed to these two objections, if one looks over the people who train for obedience and trials, one will find that on the average they have less money and time than those people chasing C.C.s and looking round the obedience dogs you will find that though a great many of them may not, on the whole, be endowed with much in the way of good looks from a show point of view, you will find few, if any, of them suffering from loose shoulders or soft backs.

Another answer to this lies in my own dog which won two of his C.C.s after training for and competing in the high scale jump at the "Star" tournament when he was regularly jumping up to eight and nine feet each day, and occasionally higher than that.

Working

Can. and Amer. Ch.

EDMAR'S CAESAR AUGUSTUS

Another Outstanding Win

BEST OF BREED

at

SEATTLE, April 4, 1954

Awarded by the eminent Boxer Judge

Dr. Dan Gordon of New York

(Over 103 entries)



AT STUD

to Approved Bitches

Janacee Boxer Kennels
Janacee Farms
R.R. 1, COQUITLAM, B.C.

Watch the JANACEE Boxers that are Winning in the Show ring.

SHELTIES

At Stud:

Am. Ch. Tailor Made of Pocono
Ch. Tiny Scrapper of Walnut Hall
Ch. Haven Peerie Rasmie

Breeding stock and puppies usually for sale

HAVEN KENNELS
851 No. 3 Rd., R.R. 1, STEVESTON, B.C.

DOGS IN CANADA
Telephone: WA. 4-2656

I do not suggest that this measure should be taken immediately. I think that, given a couple of years—say till January, 1956—many owners of show dogs would get down to proving that their dogs had the temperaments desirable in the breed and could perform an obedience test and a bit of jumping, and those dogs which showed themselves incapable of doing anything more than standing in the show ring and trotting round on a leash would be discarded by their owners, which would be all for the good of the future of the breed.

* * *

English Cocker History At Ellasdale Kennels

ALTHOUGH Mrs. A. R. Sacré of the Ellasdale Kennels is the youngest daughter of a London stockbroker who kept several dogs, she had to wait until she was married before she had a dog of her very own. That was about 30 years ago. That first dog was a stray Irish Terrier of doubtful origin, and was distinguished chiefly for chasing sheep in London's Hyde Park, for which Mr. Sacré was hailed into Court and fined 30 shillings. In 1926 she had her first English Cocker. Three years later her red bitch, "Ellasdale Ruth", won top prize at White City Stadium. Other wins followed, including at Cruft's. Then she alternated for a time between having children and breeding dogs; but always had a few English Cockers around the house.

When Mr. and Mrs. Sacré migrated to Canada in 1947 they brought along six English Cockers and a Spaniel. At first they were the only exhibitors at Shows with English Cockers. Then, in 1949, Mrs. Sacré, Miss James, Mr. Waldie and Mr. Vaughan founded the English Cocker Club of Ontario. Today, there are from 10 to 20 English Cockers seen at the Shows.

Perhaps the breeding of English Cockers is hereditary for Mrs. Sacré. Back in the June, 1952 issue of **Dogs in Canada** an article told of the importance of the famous dog "Obo" to Cockers. "Obo" was sired by "Fred", owned by a Mr. Burdett, who also owned a black and tan called "Frank" and a bitch called "Chloe." Could this Mr. Burdett be a grandfather of Mrs. Sacré? Mrs. Sacré's father's name was Fred, her uncle's Frank, and her mother's name was Chloe. It may be coincidence! Perhaps some reader may knew. Mrs. Sacré doesn't. She was a very small child when her grandfather died.

Mrs. Sacré has also been successful with Springers.

In the seven years since coming to Canada, Mrs. Sacré has made some six champions.

COLLIES **WILLOW ACRES KENNELS** SHELTIES
(MR. and MRS. R. D. SMUCK)

OUR RECORD AT THE COLLIE AND SHETLAND SHEEPDOG SPECIALTY
CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S SHOW

COLLIES
CHAMPION STORM'S FLASH
Best Opposite Sex and
Best Canadian Bred

SHELTIES
CHAMPION MINONAMEE EUGENIE
Best of Breed and Best Canadian Bred
Her Daughter — WILLOW ACRES FAN FARE (7 months) —
Reserve Winners Bitch

SHELTIE PUPS SOLD OUT — TWO LITTERS EXPECTED IN JUNE
SEVERAL PROMISING COLLIE PUPS FOR SALE

Box 37 - - COOKSVILLE, ONTARIO - - Phone ATwater 9-0895

Echoes of 1891

HOW TO BECOME A DOG CRITIC AS PRACTISED

If you really mean to shine in the criticising line
Pretend to be a man of judgment rare,
Give up the common germs of ordinary terms,
And scathe both dogs and owners everywhere.
Invent the newest phrases and study all the phases;
Throw out a lot of venom of a supercilious kind;
The justice doesn't matter, though its only silly patter
If an envious, and antibilious mind.
'Tis a treat to hear him say, "each dog must have his day";
And to hear him how he throws contempt on each,
"Duffers" think him very clever, but hope that they may never
Have to come within his criticising reach.
As he moves around the show he looks so full of "go",
As he styles 'em moon calves, cloddy, heavy empty-headed mules,
Of course he must pooh-pooh whatever's good and true,
And the judges as a set of stupid, nothing-knowing fools.
For wisdom is confined only to the critic's mind
When he speaks about the rough and tumble sort,
Wedgy, fiddle-faced and bogey, or shelly, slack and cloggy;
'Tis terms like these that make a "smart" report.
Then he sneers at 'em, and jeers, and looks so black and glum,
And declares the best of dogs but scum and common rot;
And wonders if the owners are outside of an asylum,
If so he really means to serve it to 'em piping hot.

Anon. 1891.

BULLMASTIFFS
The Finest Guards and Companions Available



Puppies for Sale Stud Service
KENNELS OF THE ROUGE Reg'd
(MR. and MRS. J. H. DANIELL-JENKINS)
Rouge Hill P.O., Ont.
Tel.: ATlantic 2-2410
Also
WEST HIGHLANDS PAPILLONS

SHELTIE AT STUD
Ch. Astolat Duke of Sunbriar
Puppies and Mature Stock for Sale
SUNBRIAR KENNELS Regd.
Nelson and Mrs. Brimstin
R.R. 5, Barrie, Ont. Telephone 2106
On Highway No. 27, 4 miles S. of Barrie

Laughen Kennels REG'D C.K.C.
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Air Commodore
S. W. COLEMAN
M.P.O. 1315 RCAF,
Edmonton, Alberta

BOXER AT STUD
Avalon Dorle — Proven
Come and see the Pups this Sire is producing. Puppies usually available.
Marie Hamilton
AVALON KENNELS Reg'd
Oakville, Ont. Phone: VI. 5-0141

Canadian-Owned Cairns And Danes Win at American Shows

MRS. G. W. Hyslop, owner of the Cairndania Kennels, Brockville, Ont., has been doing exceptionally well with her Cairns and Danes in American competitions. After judging at the Great Dane Club of Maryland Show, on April 10, Mrs. Hyslop went on to the Fort Belvour K. C. Spring Show in Virginia to get Best of Breed and 2nd in Group with her Am. Can. Ch. Cairngorm Fionna, Winners Dogs with Cairndania Foxgloves Kilson, and Best of Winners with Cairndania McHolvex. At the Virginia K. C. Show at Richmond, on April 17, Fionna was Best of Breed and McHolvex was Best of Winners. At the Fredericksburg K. C. Show the following day Eng. Ch. Redletter McRuffie was Best of Breed; finishing his American Championship. McHolvex also finished her American Championship at this Show.

As Jhett of Rurik finished its American Championship in January, Mrs. Hyslop has gained three championships in U.S.A. so far this year. Several other dogs of this Kennel are nearing their American championships.

* * *

Find Skeletons of Prehistoric Dogs

SKELETONS of prehistoric dogs buried alongside humans have been discovered on a Lake Cayuga island in upstate New York, reports 'Gaines Dog Research Progress'. The island, about one acre in size, appears to have been a favourite burial ground 5,000 years ago of the narrow-skulled Lamokans, according to N.Y. State geologist William Ritchie, who says that the limestone of the rocky Frontenac Island preserved some of the oldest human bones ever found in eastern U.S.A.

WHELPING

(Continued from page 7)

first one must be getting through the oelvic opening. Time now to scrub up the hands and arms in Lysol and soap leaving them soapy, with more soap scratched into the nails. Then, after getting the bitch into standing position, I slowly and gently insert the first two fingers into the uterus to feel for the position of the head, pushing the puppy into a better position if it is presented feet first or straddled.

The bitch is still straining, another few pains will bring the puppy, so I now take my cloth ready in the hand. Ah! the head has appeared with that strain. I am now on my knees awaiting another strain, the head comes a little further and I take hold firmly with the cloth and on the strain I pull with her. The shoulders are through. Another strain has the puppy clear and I grip the naval cord firmly with the end of the towel. One more heave and here is the afterbirth intact. This is cut off about an inch from the naval, and forgetting the tying up for a moment I turn my attention to drying the puppy with a warm towel until it starts to cry and I know that all is well.

Now to look to see whether the puppy's palate is cleft, in which case it is best put into a bucket of water at once. Its face has now reddened up and looks quite healthy. As it is breathing in gasps I give him another good rubbing with a dry towel and then tie up the cord with a thread, taking two turns round and cutting the knot close, noticing in passing that this one is a bitch.

The bitch, who has been watching all this, appears to say "Why all the fuss? I could have done all that myself." But I remember that last time she bit the cord and took half the puppies' tummies when she ate the afterbirth.

While she has been labouring I have prepared a box lined with a blanket with hot water bottle underneath, to receive the puppies, but first I put it to the mother for a little suck. It does not seem to want any but it seems to console the bitch.

As the bitch is now straining again, I persuade her to take a little Benger's food with a little brandy added in order to keep up her strength, and while she is occupied I sneak the puppy into the prepared box and cover with a warm blanket.

The bitch is now straining frequently, and again, is scratching the bottom of her box. A few more pains and here it comes, and I notice that it is not in its envelope and that I must look for the afterbirth. As before I pull as the bitch strains and here is the pup but without the afterbirth. Incidentally it is my practice to place the afterbirths on a sheet of paper and at the end of whelping if there is any discrepancy I report to my vet.

This puppy, through breaking out of the bag in the bitch's passage, has been nearly suffocated and does not look so good. I rub it vigorously but the pup is limp and its mouth is gaping. I breathe down its mouth several times but there is no response. I take the puppy by the hind legs and swing it up and down to make the blood rush to the head. This does it. Its face starts to colour up. Another good rub and it starts to squeak, then to yell, and it is alive. Another bitch too!

To anyone but a bulldog breeder all this messing about with a puppy which looks half dead might sound cruel, but this puppy may be a future champion and cannot be allowed to fase out.

As I hold the puppy before the fire, stroking it gently, its breathing becomes more normal and its mouth ceases to gape. After tying up the cord I put it to the bitch for a feed, encouraging it by squeezing the teat and placing it in the puppy's mouth. The puppy begins to push with its front paws and all is well.

It is almost an hour since the birth of that one and I am preparing for the next. I remind myself not to forget the missing afterbirth; it may come with the next pup. The bitch takes another of Benger's, she must keep up her strength. The puppy is put into the box out of harm's way. Now the bitch decides that she wishes to go out to the back to relieve herself. I take my torch and towel and follow her. This is a good thing for I must watch her. She may bring down another puppy. She seems to be a long time stooping down and is straining hard. Sure enough another puppy is here. I catch it up complete with its own afterbirth and that of the previous one. Tearing off the skin from its face down to the navel, cutting the cord and tying up, I dry it off.

This one is full of vitality. I put it to the bitch for a feed. Old fashioned one this, been on the earth before, gets hold of the teat like an old-timer. I let it have a good feed.

I now try to settle the bitch for a little while, as there do not seem to be any pains yet. Neither she nor I have closed our eyes for 24 hours.

I use the next intervals between puppies to clean down the bitch a little, and change her now very wet bedding. As some time has elapsed I see that the puppies get fed in order of birth. Two hours have passed since the last puppy came and the bitch is

Toy Dogs



"MENS SANA IN CORPORE SANO"

TOLKA KENNELS
(REGISTERED)

Litter due May 1st ex Ch. Puffin of Paragon by Ch. Chriswin's Dandy Boy.

Inquiries Invited

Z. R. B. & E. JOAN LASH
190 WARREN RD. - HU. 1-3545
TORONTO 7, ONT.

Toy Manchester and Chihuahua
Puppies of both breeds for sale.
Studs available, including
TOY MANCHESTER CHAMPION
AZTEC SIR MONTY
AZTEC KENNELS
Mrs. J. C. Paine
42 Bernice Ave. Toronto 18, Ontario

BISCAYNE KENNELS REG'D
Exceedingly promising Pug puppies available (Blacks)—By Corky of Goldengleam (Eng. Import)
Ex Blue Star Dusky Diana (Imported)
(Fawns)—By Blue Star Golconda Gold
Ex Blue Star Bunky (Imported)
Mrs. M. Cooper
14 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ont.

CHIHUAHUAS and BOSTON TERRIERS
Puppies usually for sale
STUD SERVICE
Mrs. Pearl McNutt
578 Division St., Peterborough, Ont.
Telephone: 24712

SUYAN'S KENNELS Reg'd,
PEKINGESE PUPPIES
Cream — black mask. Very small.
STUD SERVICE
Mrs. Yan Paul, 709 Sheppard Ave. E.
R.R. 1, Willowdale, Ont - BA. 1-8541

CANMORE POMERANIANS
Poms of Distinction
Bred for TYPE and Coat
W. W. and R. B. LASKEY
271 Regent Street Fredericton, N.B.

straining terribly, if it goes for another hour I will certainly have to call in a vet as it is no use letting the bitch wear herself out. After giving a stimulant (brandy and milk), I stand her up and feel gently inside, nothing there yet, but ten minutes later I can feel one coming. At last the head is showing, and as before I assist by pulling gently with the pains.

The puppy comes but looks dead. Quickly removing the skin and cutting the cord I rub it vigorously, breathe down its mouth, and swing it to and fro by the hind legs, but there is no response. Holding it alternately under the hot and cold taps starts a little whimper, but the puppy is still limp. Another rub brings colour into the face, but the puppy is still too weak to suckle. This necessitates hand-feeding from a fountain pen filler, with warm water, glucose, and brandy, every hour keeping the puppy very warm meanwhile.

The bitch is no longer straining and the puppies are given another feed. She is then allowed a little sweetened milk with glucose. Both the bitch and her bed are now cleaned up, and the whelping is over.

The weak puppy is gathering up strength and as the bitch is a gentle mother, it is put to her as soon as it is strong enough to suckle and its progress is then rapid.

A necessary precaution is the addition of a little Bicarbonate of Soda to the bitch's feed in order to guard against acid milk. She gets liquid food only for the first 48 hours following whelping, but then returns to fresh raw meat gradually, it being by far the best milk-maker. Whilst she is nursing, plenty of milk and eggs (if available) along with some calcium compound and Radiostoleum are recommended.

Another necessary precaution is the provision of a soft blanket in the box in order to prevent possible unbilical hernia.

Tired out, but oh! so happy, I can now get a little rest.

Where Can I Buy a Dog?

Scores of letters and telephone calls reach DOGS IN CANADA every month asking, "Where can I buy a . . . dog?"

The letters come from every province.

Visitors from many parts of Canada come in and ask the same question.

We have but one answer in DOGS IN CANADA . . . a record of breeders, etc., who have advertised. Those we recommend.

During the past month DOGS IN CANADA has been unable to recommend any markets for certain breeds requested.

If you have dogs or pups for sale, why not advertise in DOGS IN CANADA? It pays!

Sporting Dogs

TWIN SHOT KENNELS REG'D.
First Line East, Cooksville, Ont.
ENGLISH COCKERS, SPRINGERS and BULLDOGS
Puppies always available
STUD SERVICE
Telephone: ATwater 9-0653

Wag-A-Way Kennels Reg'd
American Cocker Spaniel
Litters expected by
CH. LA PALOMA'S DREAM BOY
and CH. MADDIE'S BUFF STUFF
MRS. A. M. MERKLINGER
Seventh Line — R.R. 1, Oakville, Ont.
Phone: Victor 5-0526

BUCKSBURN KENNELS Reg'd
American Cocker Spaniels
Litter expected by
CH. CARROLL COVER CHARGE
ex daughter of
CH. BUCKSBURN CORTY'S BEAUTY
MRS. GEORGE MUNCKTON
200 Main St., Toronto N. Mimico Sub.
Mimico, Ont. Phone: CL. 1-6566

Non-Sporting Dogs

Bittersweet Bulldog Kennels
Carp, Ontario
Wish to announce the sale of
Ch. Canning Town's Lovely Lady
to:
Len-mar Bulldog Kennels
647 Kennedy Rd., Scarboro Jct., Ontario

LEN-MAR KENNELS Reg'd
English Bulldogs exclusively
At stud: CH. DUKE OF DERBYSHIRE
Puppies expected from
CH. LADY OF DERBYSHIRE
CH. CANNINGTOWN LOVELY LADY
All enquiries answered
MRS. M. LAMB
647 Kennedy Rd., Scarboro Jct., Ont.

STANDARD POODLES
Puppies and young stock of Quality and Distinction
PETITCOTE KENNELS REG'D
Mrs. James Dempster
Cote St. Charles Rd. Tel: 605
Hudson Heights, Que.

DALMATIANS



Dogs at Stud
Puppies for Sale
Willowmount Kennels
Mrs. Kay Robinson
Proctor Avenue
Thornhill Ontario
Phone
Thornhill AV. 5-1526

Terriers

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Another noted import from England
Oscurcalma Shuile Agra
PUPPIES USUALLY FOR SALE
TREGOAD KENNELS REG'D
MRS. E. BETTS
R.R. 1, Willowdale, Ont. - BA. 1-8625

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS



BENCRUACHAN KENNELS
Renowned since 1920 for breeding stock.
Stud, Show and Pets.
Approved Boarders accepted
VICTOR BLOCHIN
Tel: Parkview 7-4467
Aurora Ontario

A Moving Tale

There was a Dachshund once, so long,
You haven't any notion
The time it took to notify
His tail of his emotion.

And thus it happened, while his eyes
Would weep with woe and sadness,
His tail would still be wagging on
Because of previous gladness.

McLandburgh Wilson
in St. Nicholas.

Applications for Kennel Registration

The following applications for registration of kennel names have been received by the Canadian Kennel Club Inc. Any objection to the same must be received by the Secretary, 667 Yonge St., Toronto, on or prior to June 4th, 1954:

BLUE HAZE—Barbara D. Nelson, Victoria, B.C.

CROW VIEW—Mrs. H. Niemeyer, Coleman, Alta.

GEBRAUCHUND (AUSBILDUNG, ASCHAFFENBURG)—Alan D. Chapman, Newton, B.C.

GLO-AL-DEN (THREE D)—Gloria M. Davies, Galt, Ont.

HYLDENE—John S. Lennard, Dundas, Ont.

KAPITAL—John S. Savage, Fredericton, N.B.

LIL CASS DON (LIL DON)—D. A. Cassidy, Hamilton, Ont.

LITE STAR (TALORA, PHEASANT)—Dominic Baccari, Toronto, Ont.

MELODY DRIVE—E. F. Johns, Gravenhurst, Ont.

PET-PAT (MI-PET)—Mr. and Mrs. P. R. Balenko, Dorval, Que.

PINEACRES—J. R. Garrett, Barrie, Ont.

PRAIRIE ROSE—Jacob Ediger, Rosetown, Sask.

ROSSCLIFF—Ross W. Carnegie, Kingston, Ont.

RUSTIKOP—John R. Paterson, Regina, Sask.

(NOTE: The Board of Directors may refuse to accept as kennel names any proper or historical name, names of post offices in Canada, any names which appear in the official Canadian Railway Guide, geographical names and places, and any names which may be misleading as to origin or relationship).

SHOW and TRIAL RESULTS

Shows

SHOW NO. 2–54

CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S SHOW

Held at Toronto, Ontario, on March 17-18th, 1954, with 309 dogs in competition.

JUDGES

Lewis S. Worden, Jersey City, N.J.—All Breeds in Groups 1, 2 and 3 except Doberman Pinschers; balance of breeds in Group 5; Groups 1, 2 and 3.

Reginald P. Sparkes, Toronto, Ont.—Doberman Pinschers.

Richard A. Kerns, Jr., Ardmore, Pa.—All Breeds in Group 4; Chihuahuas, Min. Pinschers, Pomeranians, Toy Poodles and Pugs; All Breeds in Group 6; Groups 4, 5 and 6; Best In Show and all other General Specials.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW—
Fox Terrier (Wire), Travella Allure, Anton Rost.

BEST CANADIAN-BRED IN SHOW—
Am. Cocker Spaniel, Ch. La Paloma's Dream Boy, J. I. Florence.

BEST CANADIAN-BRED PUPPY IN SHOW—
Dachshund (Smooth), Divan of Pam-Lin, Ernie & Lena Lindsay.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1—SPORTING—
1st, Setter (English), Ch. Ludar of Blue Bar.
2nd, Am. Cocker, Ch. La Paloma's Dream Boy (X).
3rd, Retriever (Golden), Shadywell Sally Sue (Y).
4th, Weimaraner, Ch. Ann's Sidney Sue.

GROUP 2—SPORTING (HOUNDS)—
1st, Irish Wolfhound, Ch. Sullivan of Boroughbury.
2nd, Afghan Hound, Ch. Khubsurat Khan (X).
3rd, Dachshund (Smooth), Wonderbar's Moepple.
4th, Beagle, Ch. Mintis Nellie.
Y—Dachshund (Smooth), Divan of Pam-Lin.

GROUP 3—WORKING—
1st, German Shepherd Dog, Ch. Duke 9th (X).
2nd, Great Dane, Ch. Jeffrey's Jo Anne of Elm-Haven.
3rd, Boxer, Ch. Harawyn's Rumba Girl.
4th, Newfoundland, Perivale Sea Ranger.
Y—Great Dane, Danaides Sensation.

GROUP 4—TERRIERS—
1st, Fox Terrier (Wire), Travella Allure.
2nd, Cairn Terrier, Redletter McRuffle.
3rd, Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Tailteann's Princess Jill.
4th, Welsh Terrier, Quayside Felstead Distinction.
(X) Cairn Terrier, Ch. Cairngorm Fionna.
(Y) Kerry Blue Terrier, Tailteann's Mighty Important.

GROUP 5—TOYS—
1st, Pomeranian, Ch. The Gigolo.
2nd, Pug, Car-Mac Golden Prince C.
3rd, Pekingese, Shawyn of Marharfran (X) (Y).
4th, Chihuahua (Smooth), La Radioso Tiny Timm.

GROUP 6—NON-SPORTING
1st, Bulldog, Ch. Noways Cherry.
2nd, Miniature Poodle, Tyldesley Capri of Paragon (X).
3rd, Dalmatian, Reigate Double Trouble.
4th, Keeshonden, Ch. Jan of Melona.
Y—Miniature Poodle, Le Premier De La Fontaine.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP ONE (75 Dogs)

POINTERS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Showman of Guest (M) Mrs. J. R. Stamper.....1O-W-BB

POINTERS (German S.H.)—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Elsa Von Danenhorst (F) W. E. Parkin & Mrs. B. Shaw.....1O-W-BW-BB-X
Erich Von Altor Der Danenhorst (M) W. E. Parkin & Mrs. B. Shaw.....1O-W-BO

RETRIEVERS (Golden)—6M, 2F, 2SO; Pts.—M4, F5.
Shadywell Sally Sue (F) N. C. MacDonald.....1SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Byrcober Buck (M) W. R. Lundy.....2C
Gainful Beau (M) W. R. Lundy.....1C-W-BO
Shadywell La Rogue (M) B. Hartshorn.....1O-RW
Des Lacs Delaware (M) Dr. R. L. Noble.....4O
Shadywell Bob's Tobie (M) R. J. Sherlock.....2O
Maribeth's Bra Sandy (M) O. Cecutti.....3O
Shadywell Golden Cass (F) B. H. Foster.....1JP-RW
Ch. Shadywell Sir Knight, B. Hartshorn.....SO
Ch. Duke of Brycober, R. J. Sherlock.....SO

RETRIEVERS (Labrador)—6M, 3F, 2SO; Pts.—M4, F2.
Ch. Blyth's Ace of Spades, R. L. Blyth.....BB-X
Barley's Beau of Magiscroft (M) D. Fitzgerald.....1JP
Cataract's Romeo of De Grassi (M) A. L. Sacco.....1SP
Breezy Brae Gim Doy (M) G. K. & Mrs. Stopps.....3O
Troublemaker of Franklin (M) B. W. Zeissow.....1O-W
Waterland Dandelion (M) Waterland Kls.....4O
Black Magic (M) J. Lancaster.....2O-RW
Cataract's Juliet of De Grassi (F) A. L. Sacco..1SP-W-BW-Y
Golden Bess (F) Waterland Kls.....2O
Barleys Belle of Magiscroft (F) J. H. Crang.....1O-RW
Ch. Breezy Brae Mala, G. & Mrs. Doherty.....BO

SETTERS (English)—3M, 2F, 2SO; Pts.—M2, F1.
Ch. Ludar of Blue Bar, W. Sears.....BB
Ben-Dar's Advance Notice (M) W. C. Sears.....2O-RW
Happy of Howland (M) H. R. & Mrs. Hills.....3O
Rock Falls Manlove Peter Pan (M) J. S. Thorndike.....1O-W-BW
Hillsdale Betty (F) H. R. & Mrs. Hills.....1E-W-BO-X
Perfect Lady of Meadboro (F) J. Thorndike.....1O-RW
Manlove's Max, J. S. Thorndike.....SO

SETTERS (Irish)—2F; Pts.—F1.
Boxley April Anne (F) Red Barn Kls.....1O-W-BB
Sherwood Mae (F) M. Kenny.....1SP-RW-X

SPANIELS (Britanny)—1M; Pts.—M1.
Mr. Diamond (M) J. N. Stockwell.....1O-W-BB

SPANIELS (American Cocker)

BLACK—3M, 3F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F1.
Ch. La Paloma's Dream Boy, J. I. Florence.....BV-BB-X
Shalimar's Classic (M) S. D. Scott.....3O
La Paloma's Don Pedro (M) A. N. Roth.....2O-RW
Rondor's That's My Guy (M) R. T. & Mrs. Lawrence.....1O-W-BW
Glen Rouge Sapphire (F) F. Bartlett.....1C
La Paloma's Vivacious Gal (F) Mrs. F. H. Beatty.....1O-W
Pretty Polly of Mildon (F) F. Bartlett.....2O-RW

A.S.C.O.B.—4M, 5F, 1SO; Pts.—M2, F2.
Ch. Balport's Mister Mischief, Mrs. I. Portch.....BV
Brookwood Danny Boy (M) P. J. McGrinder.....1O-W-BW
La Paloma's Special Edition (M) J. I. Florence.....3O
Balport's Pride (M) Mrs. I. Portch.....2O-RW
Faitholme Silver Shadow (M) S. H. & Mrs. Taylor.....4O
Red Roof Sunburst (F) S. D. Scott.....3JP
Princess Pam of Hillcliff (F) J. N. C. Hill.....1JP-W-BO-Y
Duchess Lin of Hillcliff (F) J. N. C. Hill.....2JP
Bilpat's Hunch (F) R. F. G. Boug.....1O-RW
Balrene's Heler (F) Mary & B. McRae.....2O

BLACK & TAN—1M, 2F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Burnadeans Copper Tops (M) Mrs. F. H. Beatty.....1O-W-BW
Gait-Moor Sweet Pick (F) Mrs. D. R. Vaughan.....1O-W-BO
Susie Q. of Armcrest (F) Mrs. M. Carroll.....2O-RW

PARTI-COLOR—1F; Pts.—F2.
Carroll Merry Mistletoe (F) Mrs. M. Carroll....1O-W-BV-BO-Y

SPANIELS (English Cocker)—3SO.
Ch. Twin Shot Canada Goose, G. S. & Mrs. Cox.....SO
Ch. Ellasdale Mongomery, Mrs. A. R. Sacre.....X
Ch. Ellasdale Trixie, Mrs. A. R. Sacre.....BO

PARTI-COLOR—3M, 3F; Pts.—M4, F2.
Abracadabra Olaf (M) Miss M. E. Dyer.....1O-W-BW-BB
Sky-Ridge Jinx (M) F. Hume.....3O
Patches of Wander-in (M) L. S. Lymburner & C. Gardner.....2O-RW
Twin Shot Brown Owl (F) G. S. & Mrs. Cox.....1JP-RW-Y
Abracadabra Natier (F) Miss M. E. Dyer.....1O-W
Sky Ridge Jo Ann (F) G. S. & Mrs. Cox.....2O

SOLID COLOR—1F; Pts.—F1.
Ellasdale Satin (F) Mrs. A. R. Sacre.....1SP-W

SPANIELS (English Springer)—2M, 2F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Apollo of Cor-Mar (M) Mrs. C. V. Klas.....1O-W-BW-BB
Covington Ulster Lad (M) W. McKee.....1SP-RW
Sindimar Showgirl (F) A. & Mrs. Cunningham..1SP-W-BO-X-Y
Covington Cordova Countess (F) Miss A. B. Cooper.....1C-1O-RW

SPANIELS (Irish Water)—1M; Pts.—M1.
Shillah Falinis 2nd (M) W. Hyslop.....1O-W-BB

WEIMARANERS—2M, 2F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F1.
Ch. Ann's Sidney Sue, Mrs. H. Kepler.....BB
Bismark von Heidehof (M) P. Tomlinson.....1SP-RW-X-Y
Artful of Wolf Trap (M) Capt. C. Gossom.....1O-W-BW-BO
Ann's Beckie Girl (F) Mrs. H. Kepler.....1E-RW
Du Wilton's Frau Velvet (F) W. Tomlinson.....1O-W

GROUP TWO (34 dogs)

AFGHAN HOUNDS—1SO.
Ch. Khubsurat Khan, M. C. Matchett.....BB-X

BEAGLES—1SO.
Ch. Mintis Nellie, B. J. Worcester.....BB-X

13" & under—2F; Pts.—F1.
Sogo Slipper (F) C. J. Callahan.....1O-W
Spring Creek Ann (F) E. Robertson.....2O-RW

Over 13" and not exceeding 15"—2M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Johnson's Fancy Knight (M) A. M. Johnson.....1O-W-BO
Vermont Park Raffles (M) E. Robertson.....2O-RW
Johnson's Fancy Lady (F) A. M. Johnson.....1O-W-BW

COONHOUNDS (Black & Tan)—1M, 2F, 2SO; Pts.—M1, F1.
Ch. D'Argenteuil Baron Bretton, Jeanne & R. White.....BB
D'Argenteuil's Hunter Quest (M) J. Ridley.....1JP-W-X-Y
D'Argenteuil Larienne (F) A. Brown.....1JP-RW
Karlena's Musical Donna (F) Jeanne & R. White.....1O-W-BW-BO
Ch. Melinda of Ten Oaks, Jeanne & R. White.....SO

DACHSHUNDS (Long Haired)—2M; Pts.—M1.
De Sangpur Travelling Man (M) H. W. Meistrell..1O-W-BB
Travellers Aide (M) L. Meistrell.....1SP-RW

DACHSHUNDS (Min. Long Haired)—2M, 6F; Pts.—M4, F4.
Primrosepatch Tinyteckle (M) Primrose Kls.....1O-W-BW-BB
Primrosepatch Laurel (M) Primrose Kls.....1SP-RW
Primrosepatch Fairy Jade (F) Primrose Kls.....1SP
Primrose Patch Amythist (F) Primrose Kls.....2E
Primrose Patch Ann's Princess (F) Primrose Kls.....1E
Primrose Patch Fairy Bell (F) Primrose Kls.....3O
Primrosepatch Serena (F) Primrose Kls.....2O-RW
Primrosepatch Honey Gold (F) Primrose Kls.....1O-W-BO

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

Group Awards

The letter "X" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred in Group. The letter "Y" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Group.

BREED AWARDS

Class abbreviations—JP—Junior Puppy Class; SP—Senior Puppy Class; N—Novice Class; C—Canadian-bred Class; E—Bred by Exhibitor Class; O—Open Class.

Class placements—1.—1st in Class; 2.—2nd in Class; 3.—3rd in Class; 4.—4th in Class.

Other breed awards—W—Winners; RW—Reserve Winners; BW—Best of Winners; BV—Best of Variety; BB—Best of Breed; BO—Best of Opposite Sex; X—Best Canadian-bred in Breed; Y—Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Breed.

Class Divisions—Boston Terriers: u—Under 15 lbs.; d—males 45 lbs. and over; f—females under 40 lbs.; j—females 40 lbs. and over.

Great Danes: h—harlequin; d—any other colors, except where separate class for brindles is provided (b—brindle).

Collies—s—sable or sable and white; a—any other colors.

Other abbreviations: SO—Entered and competed for "Specials Only"; Kls.—Kennels.

Breed statistics: 2M, 4F, 2SO; Pts.—M3, F2—means that two males were in competition in the breed classes; 4 females were in competition in the breed classes; and two were entered and competed for "Specials Only". The Winners Male earned 3 points; and the Winners Female earned 2 points.

DACHSHUNDS (Smooth)—5M, 3F, 2SO; Pts.—M4, F2.
Wonderbar's Moepple (M) Mrs. P. Fisher....1O-W-BW-BB-X
Andrew of Woodlyn (M) Martha-Anne McHale.....1SP-4O
Jago of Sunnieholme (M) Miss E. C. Yates.....1C
Bonshaw Varlet (M) H. H. Fread.....2O-RW
Sigmund of Sunnieholme (M) Mrs. L. Turner.....3O
Divan of Pam-Lin (F) E. & L. Lindsay.....1O-W-BO-Y
Suejan v.d. Daniels (F) Mrs. L. Turner.....3O
Lucky Penny of Tag-a-Long (F) M. McCutcheon.....2O-RW
Ch. Dirk of Gera, L. Bodemer & Mrs. W. E. Klesser.....SO
Ch. Tag-long's Fritzi, J. R. Clapp.....SO

NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Andreas of Narvikwood (M) H. & Mrs. Hunter....1O-W-BB

IRISH WOLFHOUND—1SO.
Ch. Sullivan of Boroughbury, Comdr. & Mrs. P. Hopkinson..BB

GROUP THREE (103 Dogs)

BOXERS—6M, 9F, 2SO; Pts.—M4, F4.
Ch. Harawyn's Rumba Girl, G. O'Hara, Jr.....BB
Storm of Fragarlou (M) L. P. & Mrs. Almasky.....1O-W-BW
Rexob's Connecticut Yankee (M) W. A. Harris.....3O
Samoyedena's Caesar (M) J. H. Gilbert.....2O-RW
Huck Hill's Roustabout (M) G. O'Hara, Jr.....4O
Prinzessin von Grunwald (F) S. & Mrs. Layzell.....2SP-1C
Lady of Avalon (F) Mrs. M. Hamilton.....1SP-W-Y
Hargrove Beaded Gold (F) A. Mitchell.....3SP
Lady Jen of Lord Seaton (F) D. & Mrs. Bridgman.....4SP
Haviland's Gai Roberta (F) S. & Mrs. Whitmore.....2C
Haviland's Beau Belle (F) L. F. Salvage.....2O
Painted Besom of Blossomlea (F) J. Grant.....4O
Toepfchen von Morotai (F) W. R. & E. Noseworthy.....3O
Lorelei of Showline (F) W. J. Lawrence.....1O-RW
Ch. Haviland's Fancy Beau, S. & Mrs. Whitmore.....BO-X

BULL MASTIFFS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Rill of the Rouge (M) Mrs. J. L. C. Jenner.....1JP-W-BB-X-Y

COLLIES (Rough)—7M, 7F, 4SO; Pts.—M3, F4.
Storm Along's Gorgeous Hussy (F) M. McGillicuddy.....
1Oa-W-BW-BB
Braemore Lad Oh Colleden (M) W. Clark.....2JP
Sunnybrook Sir Byng (M) G. & Mrs. Price.....1JP-RW-Y
Laurie's Midnite Marauder (M) W. & Mrs. Smith.....1SP
Coronet Field Marshal (M) J. & Mrs. Sullivan.....1C
Willow-Acres-Buccaneer (M) W. Clark.....3Os
Storm Along's Sir Leon (M) D. & Mrs. McGillicuddy..1Os-W
Willow Acres Check Pilot (M) R. D. & Mrs. Smuck.....2Os
Sovereign Blue Pepper (F) J. Whiteside.....1C
Brierfern Berndatte (F) M. L. Brierly.....1E
Brierfern Beloved Belinda (F) M. L. Brierly.....2Os
Piper Glen's Red Hope (F) L. Johnston.....3Os
Quarrybrae's Pride and Joy (F) L. & G. Getty.....1Os-RW
Sunnybrook Snow Queen (F) C. Palmer.....2Oa
Ch. Sir Knight of Elstow, H. E. Hull.....SO
Ch. Sovereign Pride of Marydale, Sovereign Kls.....SO
Ch. Sullivan's Squire of Leighton, J. &. Mrs. Sullivan.....SO
Ch. Parader's Tawny at Quarrybrae, L. & G. Getty.....BO-X

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS—1M, 4F, 4SO; Pts.—M1, F3.
Ch. Tatjan of Reklaw, F. M. & Mrs. Wickstrom.....BB
Beltane of Tamarck (M) F. J. Laventhall.....1O-W
Beltara's Astarte (F) K. C. MacDonald.....1JP-RW
Wunderlowen's Nussbraun (F) J. & Mrs. Lyons....1SP-2E-Y
Schauffelein's Serenade (F) R. & Mrs. Purdy.....1E
Schauffelein's Symphony (F) J. H. & Mrs. Bertram..1O-W-BW
Ch. Wisteria von Schauffelein, A. E. & Mrs. Kleinert.....SO
Ch. Schauffelein's Allegro, R. & Mrs. Purdy.....BO-X
Ch. Tarantella, R. Laventhall.....SO

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS—3M, 6F, 6SO; Pts.—M1, F2.
Ch. Duke 9th, D. Baccari.....BB-X
Saxon of Woodlyn (M) Miss M. McHale.....1SP-3O
Power City Turk (M) A. Vaccaro.....2O-RW
Blaise of Kilbourn (M) V. Granito.....1O-W
Arion's Caria (F) M. Slattery.....1SP-Y
Glen Stewart Babette (F) Mrs. V. E. Sheppard.....1N
Glen Stewart Burma (F) D. C. Ames.....1E-W-BW
Sheba of Woodlyn (F) J. H. & Mrs. Tolton.....2E
Christine of Cara Mia (F) D. C. Ames.....2O
Anka von de Elenorentune (F) S. Back.....1O-RW
Ch. Cataract's Friday of de Grassi, A. L. Sacco.....SO
Ch. Naida of Sandorea, D. C. Ames.....SO
Ch. Murka of Woodlyn, J. H. & Mrs. Tolton.....SO
Ch. Squire of Don-Mar-Lynne, R. & Mrs. Scott.....SO
Ch. Neta of Sandorea, W. & Mrs. Hendry.....BO

GREAT DANES—3M, 1OF, 5SO; Pts.—M2, F4.
Ch. Jeffrey's Jo Anne of Elm-Haven, E. M., J. & I. Keen.....
BB-X
Sheridanes Montgomery (M) R. Bucknell.....1SP-RW
Har-a-Lot's Zion (M) C. Cameron.....2SP
Adanea's Gunther (M) A. R. & Mrs. Gray..... 1Oh-W
Sheridane's Sherry (F) R. Bucknell.....2SP
Danaides Sensation (F) F. L. Malcolm.....1SP-W-BW-Y
Elm-Haven's Sieglinde (F) E. M., J. & I. Keen.....1C
Dawn of Tollhurst (F) G. Clarke.....1E
Deborah of Wal-De-Mar (F) H. Watling.....1Ob
Lesslyn's Lady Lyndee (F) E. M. Malcolm.....1Oh
Alldane's Gallant Lady (F) Danestan Kls.....40a
Alldane's Gilded Lady (F) Danestan Kls.....3Oa
Cairndania Zens Zebar (F) Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.....1Oa-RW
Lady Christine of Elm-Haven (F) E. M., J. & I. Keen....2Oa
Ch. Vakeck's Little Buttercup, Danestan Kls.....SO
Ch. Fingard's Lancer, J. B. Ballem.....SO
Ch. Zeu von Zordane, Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.....1Ho
Ch. Danaides Domino, E. M. Malcolm.....SO

NEWFOUNDLANDS—3M, 2F, 1SO; Pts.—M3, F1.
Perivale Sea Ranger (M) Seaward Kls.....1O-W-BW-BB-X
Carbonear Newf. (M) R. Clark.....2C
Waseeka's Kim (M) M. L. Mungovan.....1C-2O-RW
Little Bear's Lady Breeze (F) N. B. Navin.....1SP-1O-RW
Westerland Blarney II (F) Seaward Kls.....1C-W-BO
Ch. Nanah Boozoo, N. E. Navin.....SO

SAMOYEDS—4M; Pts.—M3.
King Mark of Safanova (M) B. A. Dickson.....1O-W-BB-X
Nandla of the Milky Way (M) A. Hoopingarner.....2C
Ski of Nandaland (M) J. C. L. Ferguson.....1C-1E-RW
Danny Mar of Hogarth (M) E. M. & E. H. Day.....2O

SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS—5M, 1F, 1SO; Pts.—M3, F1.
Ch. Minonamee Prince, L. & G. Getty.....BB-X
Lemmor Blue Mist (M) H. F. Morren.....1SP
Hieland Gale (M) H. B. Fagan.....3O
Sovereign's Wee Duncan (M) Mrs. J. Pollard.....1O-W-BW-Y
Kingsroad Golden Rogue (M) L. & G. Getty.....2O-RW
Sunbriar Sunny Boy (M) G. & Mrs. Price.....4O
Quarrybrae's Little Princess II (F) L. & G. Getty....1O-W-BO

SIBERIAN HUSKIES—1F; Pts.—F1.
Pavla of Monadnock (F) H. Jacobs.....1SP-W-BB

ST. BERNARDS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Ch. Gorgeous George of Frugal Acres (M) Frugal Acres Kls...
1O-W-BB

WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)—1M, 4F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F3.
Cote de Neige Theme Song, Cote de Neige Kls.....BB
Dalmally Merry Fredrick (M) A. E. & Mrs. Thompson..1JP-W
Dalmally Winifred of Tuck (F) A. E. Thompson.....
1JP-W-BW-BO-X-Y
Paladins Candy Floss (F) D. & Mrs. Etheridge.....2JP-RW
Kaydon's Double Talk (F) Mrs. P. B. Mack.....1O
Cote de Neige Nursery Rhyme (F) Cote de Neige Kls.....2O

GROUP FOUR (48 dogs)

AIREDALE TERRIERS—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Black Count of Airehurst (M) J. L. Roberts..1O-W-BW-BB-X
Maxine of Spring's Bonnet (F) T. R. Richards.....1O-W-BO

BULL TERRIERS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Georgie Pordgie (M) D. M. Fowler.....1SP-W-BB

CAIRN TERRIERS—4M, 6F, 3SO; Pts.—M3, F4.
Redletter McRuffie, Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.....BB
Ken-Lea Drum Major (M) Mrs. J. Kendall.....1JP
Cairndania Foxglove's Kilson (M) Mrs. G. W. Hyslop..1C-RW
Kindon Robin (M) A. & A. Gray.....2C
Cairndania Foxglove's Archer (M) Mrs. G. W. Hyslop....1O-W
Kindon Merry Meddler (F) J. A. Smith.....1JP-Y
Ken-Lea Little Red Rascal (F) Mrs. J. Kendall.....1SP
Junie Ticker of Wydown (F) M. E. Baker.....1N-1O-RW
Cairndania McTavish's McPal (F) Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.1C-W-BW
Kindon Dawn's Bonnie (F) F. Newman.....2C
Cairndania Colette of Rosehall (F) Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.....2O
Ch. Cairngorm Fionna, Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.....BO-X
Ch. Kindon Rusty Rogue of Ken-Lea, Mrs. J. Kendall.....SO

FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH)—1M; Pts. M1.
Deanie's Daper Dan (M) Mrs. V. Lovat-Fraser.....1O-W-BB

FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)—2F; Pts. F5.
Travella Allure (F) A. Rost.....1O-W-BB
Maydor Nipers Flicka (F) E. E. Maynard.....2O-RW-X

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS—1M, 2F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F1.
Ch. Tailteann's Princess Jill, Mrs. M. E. McEachren....BB-X
Tailteann's Mighty Important (M) Mrs. M. E. McEachren.....
1JP-W-BW-BO-Y
Tailteann's Miss Gaiety (F) Mrs. M. E. McEachren.....1JP-W
Kindon Tanis (F) Mrs. E. Malcolm.....1O-RW

SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)—2M, 8F, 4SO; Pts.—M1, F5.
Ch. Cosburn's Aristocrat, Mrs. W. Gottschalk.....BB-X
Boxerly Sonny's Sample (M) W. H. & Mrs. MacKendrick.....
1JP-RW-Y
Multi-Lakes Musketeer (M) D. S. & Mrs. Patterson.....1O-W
Boxerly Skoot's Surprise (F) W. H. & Mrs. MacKendrick..1JP
Boxerly Sugar's Skoot (F) W. H. & Mrs. MacKendrick.....1C
Cosburn's Francesca (F) Mrs. W. Gottschalk.....1E
Wilkern Kilted Piper (F) Edward E. & Mrs. Loebe.1O-W-BW-BO
Boxerly Sugar's Skamper (F) Charles & Mrs. Carter.....4O
Cosburn Beau-Brummell's Honey (F) D. S. & Mrs. Patterson..
2O-RW
Cosburn's Bit of Honey (F) Mrs. W. Gottschalk.....3O
Ch. Boxerly Solo, W. H. & Mrs. MacKendrick.....SO
Ch. Cosburn's Sandman's Kandy, W. H. & Mrs. MacKendrick..
SO
Ch. Random Mainliner, D. M. Whitton.....SO

An Invitation:

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

THE Canadian Kennel Club is open for membership to ANYONE interested in pure bred dogs in Canada, or in any other country. The financial advantages are particularly important for dog-owners and dog-breeders. Initial membership fee is $6.00.

Membership in the C.K.C. means a saving of $1.50 on each litter registration, up to $2.00 for each individual registration, $1.00 on each transfer of ownership, $2.00 on each duplicate certificate of registration of individual dog, $7.50 on registration of kennel name, $5.00 on each tabulated pedigree five generations, etc. It also includes a subscription to DOGS in CANADA magazine.

Enquiries are welcome:

CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB,
667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS—2M, 1F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F1.
Ch. Glad-Macs Rollingstone, R. C. E. Sharp.....BB
Balrene's Robbie McDuff (M) I. Ball.....2O-RW
Vice-Admiral of Seaglen (M) R. C. E. Sharp & A. Greene.....1O-W-X-Y
Jascot Wren of Seaglen (F) R. C. E. Sharp.....1O-W-BW-BO
WELSH TERRIERS—2M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Quayside Felstead Distinction (M) Jayness Kls..1O-W-BW-BB
Miskin Martinette (M) W. Kinsman.....2O-RW
Miskin Mannequin (F) Mrs. M. Cooper.....1O-W-BO
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS—3M, 1F; Pts.—M2, F2.
Klintilloch Mar-Gee (F) Mrs. W. J. Worcester..1O-W-BW-BB
Malcolm's Jeremy (M) Mrs. J. N. Malcolm.....1JP-X-Y
Mac-a-Dac's Rouge (M) E. P. & Mrs. McCarty Jr. & Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins.....1SP-RW
Wigtown Once Again (M) Mrs. B. G. Frame.....1O-W-BO
GROUP FIVE (26 Dogs)
CHIHUAHUAS (LONG COAT)—1F; Pts.—F1.
Ray's Nancy (F) K. E. Lacher.....1O-W-BB
CHIHUAHUAS (SMOOTH COAT)—3M, 4F, 1SO; Pts.—M2, F3.
La Radioso Tiny Timm, Mrs. C. Smith.....BB
La Reina's Don Pedro (M) D. Iles.....1JP-RW
Pedro of The Mayan (M) W. Bender.....1C-2O
Ch. La Oro Bricho De Alino De Oro (M) Mrs. A. B. Vinyard..1O-W
Clarewood's Charmaine (F) Mrs. C. Smith.....1N-X-Y
Gordineer's Little Sheba (F) J. & Mrs. Gray.....2O-RW
Wee-Mite's Flashy Pinta-Mia (F) J. M. Carr.....3O
Ch. Miss Rose Bud (F) M. A. Hogan.....1O-W-BW-BO
ITALIAN GREYHOUNDS—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Palermo's Lord Lupinus (M) C. F. Gilbert..1O-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Palermo's Blue Nigella (F) C. F. Gilbert.....1O-W-BO
PEKINGESE—4M, 2F; Pts. M3, F1.
Shawyn of Marharfran (M) H. & Mrs. Sheahan.....1JP-1C-1E-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Tan Sia of Rivercourt (M) Mrs. D. Morris.....2E
Jai Pier Die-Be of Orabell (M) R. E. Bell.....1O-RW
Puff's Halo of Wangza (M) Cantoy Kls.....2O
Inchonn (F) Mrs. F. Hartley.....1C-RW
Christina of Colindene (F) H. & Mrs. Sheahan.....1O-W-BO
PINSCHERS (MINIATURE)—2M; Pts.—M1.
Keen Echo Rex (M) Mrs. W. Gottschalk.....1O-W-BB
Dynamite Kid of Green Pasture (M) M. E. & F. H. Lucas.....2O-RW
POMERANIANS—2M; Pts.—M3.
Ch. The Gigolo (M) J. Goyette.....1O-W-BB
Lilyburn Emblem (M) Mrs. C. Walker.....1C-RW
POODLES (TOY)—1M, 1F; Pts.—MO, FO.
Leicester's Silver Boots (M) L. Harrison.....1O-W-BB
Paragon Finesse (F) Miss V. E. Meyers.....1O-W-BO-X
PUGS—1M, 2F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Car-Mac Golden Prince C (M) C. E. MacNaught..1O-W-BW-BB
Winna Sweet Clover (F) W. M. Steggall.....1E-W-BO-X
Car-Mac Golden Rod of Lady Luck (F) C. E. MacNaught.1O-RW
GROUP SIX (23 dogs)
BOSTON TERRIERS—2M, 1F, 2SO; Pts.—M1, F1.
Ch. Piehler's Mischief Maker, Mrs. O. Lundy.....BB
Artella's Special Delivery (M) A. & E. Drage.....2Ou-RW
Irresistable Gigilo (M) Mrs. C. W. Raymond..1Ou-W-BW-BO
Majah's Elegant Bit O'Perfection (F) Mrs. M. V. Fleming....1Ou-W
Ch. Fay-Don's Cayley Perfection, Mrs. A. Cayley.....X
BULLDOGS (ENGLISH)—2M, 2F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F1.
Ch. Noways Cherry, H. M. Gordon & M. L. Wood.....BB
Valdemere Don Mario Enrico (M) H. J. & Mrs. Goss..2Od-RW
Pippins Little Duke (M) Mrs. O. Dewsbury.....1Od-W-BO
Valdemere Lady Macbeth (F) H. J. & Mrs. Goss.....1Oj-W-BW-X-Y
Dewhurst Torchy (F) P. Alderson.....2Oj-RW
CHOW CHOWS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Nor-Ton's Yim-Lee, C.D., Mrs. B. Sewards.....1O-W-BB
DALMATIANS—2F; Pts.—F1.
Reigate Double Trouble (F) K. Robinson.....1O-W-BB
Willowmount Skiping Along (F) K. Robinson....1JP-RW-X-Y
KEESHONDEN—1M, 1SO; Pts.—M1.
Ch. Jan of Melona, M. C. Matchett.....BB-X
Pandazee Van Myia (M) M. C. Matchett.....1O-W
POODLES (MINIATURE)—3M, 4F, 1SO; Pts.—M3, F3.
Tyldesley Capri of Paragon, Mrs. D. T. Weir.....BB-X
Le Premier De La Fontaine (M) B. Ellis.....1JP-RW-Y
Barlanark Monsieur Touton (M) Barlanark Kls.....1E
Norcrest Surrey Sahib (M) Norcrest Kls.....1O-W-BW
La Petite Etude En Noire (F) Mrs. G. Ward.....1JP-W-BO
Tolka Talaria (F) Z. R. B. & E. J. Lash.....3JP
Paragon Lala (F) Miss V. E. Meyers.....2JP-RW
Paragon Ephah (F) Mrs. D. T. Weir.....1C

SHOW NO. 3—54

CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S SHOW

Held at Toronto, Ontario, on March 19-20th, 1954, with 534 in competition.

JUDGES

Mrs. Geraldine R. Dodge, Madison, N.J.—All Breeds in Group 1 except Setters (Irish), Spaniels (American Cocker) & Spaniels (English Cocker); German Shepherd Dogs and Great Danes; Groups 2 and 3.
Mrs. Laura Getty, Newtonbrook, Ont.—Collies and Shetland Sheepdogs.
Alf. Loveridge, Toronto, Ont.—Setters (Irish), All Breeds in Group 5; Group 5.
Harry Lumb, Margate City, N.J.—All Breeds in Group 4; Group 4.
Edwin L. Pickhardt, New Milford, Conn.—Dachshunds, Boxers, All Breeds in Group 6; Group.
Louis E. Steitz, Toledo, Ohio.—Spaniels (American Cocker).
R. L. Patterson, Madison, N.J.—All Breeds in Group 2 except Dachshunds, Spaniels (English Cocker); All Breeds in Group 3 except Boxers, Collies, German Shepherd Dogs, Great Danes & Shetland Sheepdogs; Group 1, Best in Show & all other General Specials.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW—
Beagle, Spring Creek Ann, E. Robertson.
BEST CANADIAN-BRED IN SHOW—
Retriever (Labrador), Ch. Blyth's Ace of Spades, R. L. Blyth.
BEST CANADIAN-BRED PUPPY IN SHOW—
Dachshund (Smooth), Diva of Pam-Lin, Ernie & Lena Lindsay.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1—SPORTING—
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Ch. Blyth's Ace of Spades (X).
2nd, Setter (English), Rock Falls Manlove Peter Pan.
3rd, Spaniel (English Springer), Apollo of Cor-Mac.
4th, Spaniel (English Cocker), Abracadabra Olaf.
Y—Spaniel (English Cocker), Twin Shot Brown Owl.
GROUP 2—SPORTING (HOUNDS)—
1st, Beagle, Spring Creek Ann.
2nd, Dachshund (Long Haired), De Sangpur Travelling Man.
3rd, Irish Wolfhound, Ch. Sullivan of Boroughbury.
4th, Afghan Hound, Ch. Khubsurat Khan (X).
Y—Dachshund (Smooth), Diva of Pam-Lin.
GROUP 3—WORKING—
1st, German Shepherd Dog, Blaise of Kilbourn.
2nd, St. Bernard, Ch. Gorgeous George of Frugal Acres.
3rd, Great Dane, Ch. Brigand's Margo of Elm-Haven (X).
4th, Newfoundland, Perivale Sea Ranger.
Y—Collie (Rough), Piper Glens Red Hope.
GROUP 4—TERRIERS—
1st, Cairn Terrier, Redletter Mcruffie.
2nd, Schnauzer (Miniature), Wilkern Kilted Piper.
3rd, Welsh Terrier, Quayside Felstead Distinction.
4th, Kerry Blue Terrier, Margo Sassy Chick of Dorcliff.
X—West Highland White Terrier, Roseneath Admiral.
Y—West Highland White Terrier, Malcolm's Jessica.
GROUP 5—TOYS—
1st, Chihuahua (Smooth Coat), Ch. La Radioso Tiny Timm.
2nd, Pomeranian, Ch. The Gigolo.
3rd, Pekingese, Jai Pier Die Be of Orabell.
4th, Pug, Car-Mac Golden Prince C.
X—Pinscher (Miniature), Golden Circle's Peter Pan.
Y—Poodle (Toy), Barlanark Champagne Charlie.
GROUP 6—NON-SPORTING—
1st, Miniature Poodle, Ch. Barlanark Pirouette (X).
2nd, Boston Terrier, Ch. Emperor's Lady.
3rd, Keeshonden, Ch. Jan of Melona.
4th, Bulldog, Ch. Noways Cherry.
Y—Bulldog, Valdemere Lady MacBeth.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP ONE (125 dogs)
POINTERS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Showman of Guest (M) Mrs. J. R. Stamper.....1O-W-BB
POINTERS (German S.H.)—2M; Pts.—M1.
Bua Von Lindenwald (M) T. H. & Mrs. Sinclair....1O-W-BB-X
Mutual Rusty Von Baron (M) Mrs. M. Thomas.....1SP-RW-Y
RETRIEVERS (Golden)—9M, 2F, 3SO; Pts.—M5, F5.
Shadywell Sally Sue (F) N. C. MacDonald..1SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Colonel of Moorecroft (M) R. Sherlock.....1JP
Byrcober Buck (M) W. R. Lundy.....2C
Gainful Beau (M) W. R. Lundy.....1C-RW
Shadywell La Rogue (M) B. Hartshorn.....3O
Shadywell Golden Rip (M) H. Sherlock.....4O
Byrcober Sir Alexander (M) W. E. Morley.....1O-W-BO
Maribeth's Bra Sandy (M) Oscar Cecutti.....2O
Shadywell Golden Cass (F) B. H. Foster.....1JP-RW
Ch. Shadywell Sir Knight, B. Hartshorn.....BO
Ch. Duke of Brycober, R. J. Sherlock.....BO
Ch. Shadywell Shawnaki, R. J. Sherlock.....BO
RETRIEVERS (Labrador)—10M, 4F, 4SO; Pts.—M5, F3.
Ch. Blyth's Ace of Spades, R. L. Blyth.....BB-X
Cataract's Romeo of De Grassi (M) A. L. Sacco.....1SP
d'Argenteuil Pariseau (M) J. Ridley.....1N
Rufus of Richelieu (M) C. C. G. Daniels.....2N
Waterland Dandelion (M) Waterland Kls.....1C

Nascopie Black Peter (M) Mrs. R. C. Copeland.....1E
Black Magic (M) J. Lancaster.....2O-RW
Troublemaker of Franklin (M) B. W. Zeissow.....4O
Ballyduff Poacher (M) P. Frank.....1O-W-BW
Breezy Brae Argo (M) Geo. & Mrs. Doherty.....3O
Cataract's Juliet of De Grassi (F) A. L. Sacco.....1SP-W-Y
Barleys Belle of Magiscroft (F) J. H. Crang.....2N-3C-3O
Nascopie Needle Ann (F)F. E. Jones.....1N-1C-1O-RW
Golden Bess (F) Waterland Kls.....2C-2O
Honeydew Barley, Mrs. E. C. Noble.....BO
Ch. Breezy Brae Mala, Geo. & Mrs. Doherty.....SO
Ch. Waterland Pippin, Mrs. C. H. Nelson.....SO

RHODESIAN RIDGEBACK—1M; Pts. M1.
Rooksie Zanzie (M) D. F. W. & Mrs. King.....1SP-W-BB

SETTERS (English)—3M, 2F, 2SO; Pts.—M3, F1.
Rock Fals Manlove Peter Pan (M) J. S. Thorndike, Jr.....1O-W-BW-BB
Ben-Dar's Advance Notice (M) W. C. Sears.....2O-RW
Happy of Howland (M) H. R. Hills.....3O
Hillsdale Betty (F) H. R. & Mrs. Hills.....1E-RW-X
Perfect Lady of Meadboro (F) J. S. Thorndike, Jr...1O-W-BO
Ch. Ludar of Blue Bar, W. C. Sears.....SO
Ch. Manlove's Max, J. S. Thorndike, Jr.....SO

SETTERS (Irish)—9M, 8F, 4SO; Pts.—M5, F5.
Ch. Ace Flyer of Aragon, Mrs. G. Drew.....BB
Malarkey of Ballycroy (M) J. F. Royston.....3SP
Shaun of Kenten (M) K. Honsberger.....2SP
Wynfield's Prince (M) W. & Mrs. Ionson.....1SP-1E
Glen Gordon Red Rover (M) D. L. Sidney.....1N
O'Seatons Galant Gael (M) S. R. Graham.....2C
Our Mister Kelly (M) Mrs. C. A. Fraser, Jr.....1C-W
Rusty 10th (M) I. G. Young.....3O
Sir Michael's Comet (M) H. M. Forbes.....2O
Brigshain Sieger (M) G. H. Howe.....1O-RW
Rory's Kerry Dancer (F) Mrs. R. Dafoe.....1JP
Bitsy of Kenten (F) K. Honsberger.....1SP-RW-Y
Red Barn Red Stardust (F) Mrs. R. Dafoe.....2SP
Sherwood Dark-Eyed Ballerina (F) R. & Mrs. Weeks.....3SP
Wynfield's Ginger Casey (F) W. & Mrs. Ionson.....4SP-1E
Boxley April Anne (F) Red Barn Kls.....1O-W-BW-BO
Del of Wynfield (F) W. & Mrs. Ionson.....3O
El-Dor Khaya (F) Mrs. I. H. Berry.....2O
Ch. Sir Michael of Devon, A. H. Lake.....SO
Red Clancy of Devon, W. & Mrs. Ionson.....X
Ch. Prince Rory of Kenten, R. L. Dafoe.....SO

SPANIELS (Britanny)—1M; Pts.—M1.
Mr. Diamond (M) J. F. Stockwell.....1O-W-BB

SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(Black)—6M, 7F, 2SO; Pts.—M3, F3.
Ch. La Paloma's Dream Boy, J. I. Florence.....BV-BB-X
La Paloma's Don Pedro (M) A. N. Roth.....1JP-RW
Roadhouse's Knight Editor (M) W. C. & H. F. Roadhouse.....1SP-1N
Fairhope's Black Charge (M) F. & G. Bunce.....1C
Roadhouse's Ebony Ace (M) H. F. Roadhouse.....2C-1E
Shalimar's Classic (M) S. D. Scott.....1O-W
Stockdale Star Stepper (M) W. C. Roadhouse.....2O
Erndale's Scarboro Queen (F) E. S. Craig.....1SP
Roadhouse's Little Moe (F) W. C. & H. F. Roadhouse..2SP-1N
Glen Rouge Saphire (F) F. Bartlett.....2C
Carroll Donna (F) W. C. & H. F. Roadhouse.....1C-W-BW
La Paloma's Vivacious Gal (F) Mrs. F. H. Beatty.....2O
Pretty Polly of Mildon (F) F. Bartlett.....3O
Hill House Glamour Girl (F) Flying Colours Kls.....1O-RW
Ch. Carroll Sally, Mrs. M. Carroll.....SO
(A.S.C.O.B.)—7M, 5F, 1SO; Pts.—M3, F2.
Ch. Balport's Mister Mischief, Mrs. I. Portch.....BV
Red Roof Jimmy Valentine (M) R. T. & Mrs. Lawrence....1JP
Brookwood Danny Boy (M) P. J. McGrinder.....3O
La Paloma's Special Edition (M) J. I. Florence.....1O-W-BW
Gayholme's Vonanza (M) Gayholme Kls.....4O
Cocker Haven's Vagabond Boy (M) Carol A. Keirn.....2O-RW
Red Roof Sunburst (F) S. D. Scott.....3JP
Princess Pam of Hillcliff (F) J. N. C. Hill.....1JP-RW
Duchess Lin of Hillcliff (F) J. N. C. Hill.....2JP
Bilpat's Hunch (F) R. F. G. Boug.....2O
Balrene's Heler (F) Mary & Bruce McRae.....1O-W
(PARTI-COLOR)—1M, 4F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F2.
Ch. Carroll Out of this World, Mrs. M. Carroll.....BV
Carroll Toast of the Town (M) Mrs. M. Carroll.....1P-W
Merryway Manna from Heaven (F) Miss W. M. Kesteven Balshaw.....1SP
Carroll Merry Mistletoe (F) Mrs. M. Carroll.....1O-W-BW-Y
Gayholme's Bon-Bon (F) Gayhome Kls.....3O
Dreams Bewitched (F) B. K. Kirchner.....2O-RW
(BLACK & TAN)—1M, 4F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F3.
Little Acres Leelona (F) S. I. Loveless.....1O-W-BW-BV-BO
Burnadean's Copper Tops (M) Mrs. F. H. Beatty.....1O-W
St. George's Pettie Cuddles (F) Miss A. B. Cooper.....1N
Galt-Moor Sweet Pick (F) Mrs. D. R. Vaughan.....3O
Susie Q. of Armcrest (F) Mrs. M. Carroll.....2O-RW

SPANIELS (ENGLISH COCKER)—4SO.
Ch. Twin Shot Canada Goose, Geo. S. & Mrs. Cox.....SO
Ch. Ellasdale Montgomery, Mrs. A. R. Sacre.....SO
Ch. Ellasdale Trixie, Mrs. A. R. Sacre.....SO
Ch. Edward's Whimsey of Mulberry, F. G. James.....SO
(SOLID COLOR)—1F; Pts.—F1.
Ellasdale Satin (F) Mrs. A. R. Sacre.....1SP-W
(PARTI-COLOR)—3M, 1F; Pts.—M5, F3.
Abracadabra Olaf (M) Miss M. E. Dyer.....1O-W-BW-BB
Sky-Ridge Jinx (M) Frances Hume.....3O
Patches of Wander In (M) L. S. Lymburner & C. Gardiner.....2O-RW
Twin Shot Brown Owl (F) G. S. & Mrs. Cox.....1JP-RW-Y
Cee Vee Edward's Nancy (F) Miss H. Rae.....1C
Sky Ridge Jo-Ann (F) G. S. & Mrs. Cox.....1O-W-BO-X
Abracadabra Natier (F) Miss M. E. Dyer.....2O

SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)—3M, 4F; Pts.—M2, F2.
Apollo of Cor-Mac (M) Mrs. C. J. Klas.....1O-W-BW-BB
Golden Gamboler of Shirnan (M) Misses N. & S. Dolphin....1JP
Covington Ulster Lad (M) W. McKee.....1SP-RW
Sindimar Showgirl (F) A. & Mrs. Cunningham..1SP-W-BO-X-Y
Covington Cordova Countess (F) Miss A. B. Cooper....1O-RW
Stuart's Upland Miss (F) C. S. Ogg.....2O
Barillia Park Flaming Sally (F) A. J. & Mrs. Gibbon.....3O

SPANIELS (IRISH WATER)—1M; Pts.—M1.
Shilah Falinis (M) W. Hyslop.....1O-W-BB

WEIMARANERS—2M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Artful of Wolf Trap (M) Capt. R. C. Gossom.....1O-W-BW-BB
Bismark Von Heidehof (M) P. Tomlinson.....1SP-RW-X-Y
Du Wilton's Frau Velvet (F) Wm. Tomlinson.....1O-W

GROUP TWO (36 dogs)

AFGHAN HOUNDS—1SO.
Ch. Khubsurat Khan, Mary C. Matchett.....BB-X

BEAGLES—3SO.
Ch. Mintis Nellie, B. J. Worcester.....SO
Ch. Jacobi's Jennifer, P. B. Jacobi.....SO
Ch. Jacobi's Janet, P. B. Jacobi.....X
(Under 13")—3F; Pts.—F5.
Spring Creek Ann (F) E. Robertson.....1O-W-BB
Sogo Slipper (F) C. J. Callahan.....3O
Jacobi's Junior Miss (F) P. B. Jacobi.....2O-RW
(Over 13" and not exceeding 15")—2M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1
Johnson's Fancy Knight (M) A. M. Johnson.....1O-W-BW-BO
Vermont Park Raffles (M) E. Robertson.....2O-RW
Johnson's Fancy Lady (F) A. M. Johnson.....1O-W

BORZOIS—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Zanoza of Wil-Dun Villa (F) W. Dunham.....1C-W-BW-BB-X
Duke Boris of Wil-Dun Villa (M) W. Dunham.....1C-W-BO

COONHOUNDS (BLACK & TAN)—1M, 2F, 2SO; Pts. M1, F1.
Ch. d'Argenteuil Baron Bretton, J. & R. White.....BB
d'Argenteuil's Hunter's Quest (M) J. Ridley.....1JP-W-X-Y
d'Argenteuil's Larienne (F) A. Brown.....1JP-RW
Karlena's Musical Donna (F) J. & R. White.....1O-W-BW-BO
Ch. Melinda of Ten Oaks, J. & R. White.....SO

DACHSHUNDS (LONG HAIRED)—4M; Pts.—M3.
De Sangpur Travelling Man (M) H. W. Meistrell.....1O-W-BB
The Wyke's Student Prince (M) B. & H. Henderson.....1JP-RW-X-Y
Travellers Aide (M) L. Meistrell.....1SP
Halestone's Vanguard (M) B. & H. Henderson.....2O

DACHSHUNDS (MIN. LONG HAIRED)—2M, 6F; Pts.—M4, F4.
Primrosepatch Tinyteckle (M) Primrose Kls....1O-W-BW-BB
Primrose Patch Laurel (M) Primrose Kls.....1SP-RW
Primrose Patch Fairy Jade (F) Primrose Kls.....1SP
Primrose Patch Amythist (F) Primrose Kls.....1E
Primrose Patch Ann's Princess (F) Primrose Kls.....2E
Primrose Patch Fairy Bell (F) Primrose Kls.....2O-RW
Primrosepatch Serena (F) Primrose Kls.....3O
Primrosepatch Honey Gold (F) Primrose Kls.....1O-W-BO

DACHSHUNDS (SMOOTH)—5M, 3F, 2SO; Pts.—M3, F3.
Ch. Tag-A-Long's Fritzie, J. R. Clapp.....BB-X
Andrew of Woodlyn (M) Miss M. A. McHale.....1SP-4O
Bonshaw Varlet (M) H. H. Fread.....3O
Wonderbar's Moepple (M) Mrs. P. Fisher.....2O-RW
Surefire of Lenair (M) T. H. & Mrs. Sinclair.....1O-W
Wilkemina (F) Mrs. M. May.....1JP
Diva of Pam-Lin (F) E. & L. Lindsay.....1O-W-BW-BO-Y
Lucky Penny of Ta-A-Long (F) Mrs. M. McCutcheon....2O-RW
Ch. Dirk of Gera, L. Bodemer & Mrs. W. E. Kieser.....SO

IRISH WOLFHOUNDS—1SO.
Ch. Sullivan of Boroughbury, Comdr. & Mrs. P. Hopkinson..BB

NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Andreas of Narvikwood (M) H. S. & Mrs. Hunter.1O-W-BW-BB
Vaunhaven's Trina (F) Mrs. J. N. Malcolm.....1C-W-BO-X

GROUP THREE (215 dogs)

BOXERS—25M, 24F, 11SO; Pts.—M5, F5.
Ch. Harawyn's Rumba Girl, G. O'Hara, Jr.....BB
Kloverleaf Hot Toddy (M) Miss G. Townsend.....3JP
Daniel Von Treeland (M) H. Peden.....2JP
Sabre Von Treeland (M) L. G. & Mrs. Wells.....1JP
Painted Warrior of Blossomlea (M) J. Reynolds.....3SP
Happy-Go-Lucky Lad (M) Mrs. R. Crumpton.....2SP
Gerilu's Lairo of Lanfine (M) G. Finnie.....1SP-4N
Ken-L-Jim's Saint Nick (M) R. S. Wyse.....2N
Haviland's Caesar (M) J. E. L. Smith.....1N
Saxons Mr. Magoo (M) M. F. Newton.....3N-2E
Markmor's Bolero (M) J. D. Marks.....3C
Fancy Lad of Haviland (M) A. Diamond.....2C
Cavalier of Highview (M) W. D. Wright.....4C-3E
Red Comet of Conmar (M) Mrs. M. W. Bloom.....1C
Count Richofen of Gleneyre (M) G. B. Guse.....1E
Storm of Fragarlou (M) L. P. & Mrs. Almasky....1O-W-BW-BO
Rexob's Connecticut Yankee (M) W. A. Harris.....4O
Huck Hill's Roustabout (M) G. O'Hara, Jr.....3O
Woodhaven's Dark Ebony (M) B. B. & Mrs. de Boer....2O-RW
Boxerly's Belle (F) W. A. & Mrs. MacKendrick.....1JP
Wildevon's Miss Ricochet (F) W. F. & H. Wilson.....4JP
Wil-Shirs' Saucy Suzy (F) Wil-Shir Kls.....2JP
Jay-Wood's Mohawk Princess (F) P. Smith & J. A. Cooke..3JP
Prinzessin Von Grunwald (F) S. & Mrs. Layzell.....2SP-2C
Hi-Land's Golden Duchess (F) R. W. Vidler....4SP-1N-3C-3E
Glen Echo's Coronation (F) H. King.....3SP
Haviland's Secret Wish (F) S. & Mrs. Whitmore.....1SP-Y
Hi-Land's Firebrand (F) N. & Mrs. Mitchell.....3N
Hi-Land's Golden Pride (F) Mrs. H. Mitchell.....2N-4C
Belle of Highview (F) W. D. Wright.....1C-2E-4O
Markmor's Aldeberon (F) J. D. Marks.....4E
Mohawk Clover Pride (F) Mohawk Kls.....1E-W
Haviland's Beau Belle (F) L. E. Salvage.....2O
Painted Besom of Blossomelea (F) J. Grant.....1O-RW
Lorelei of Showline (F) W. J. Lawrence.....3O
Ch. Vixen Von Morotai, W. R. & E. Norsworthy.....SO
Ch. Markmor's Altair, J. D. Marks.....SO
Ch. Havilands Fancy Beau, S. & Mrs. Whitmore.....SO
Ch. Ginger, S. & Mrs. Whitmore.....SO
Ch. Black Diamonds Dark Secret, S. & Mrs. Whitmore.....SO
Ch. Haviland's Buttons and Bows, S. & Mrs. Whitmore.....SO
Ch. Glen Echos Easter Lil, A. L. Hill.....SO
Ch. Glen Echo's Rene, H. King.....X
Ch. Kip of Jay-Wood, Dr. W. J. Butt.....SO
Ch. Elmer of Crescent Park, C. J. Monan.....SO

BULL MASTIFFS—3M; Pts.—M2.
Barford Rodger (M) Mrs. O. Saint.....1SP-W-BB-X-Y
Rill of the Rouge (M) Mrs. J. L. C. Jenner.....1JP-RW
Rogue of the Rouge (M) D. P. Monheimer.....1O

COLLIES (ROUGH)—7M, 7F, 5SO; Pts. M3, F5.
Storm Along's Gorgeous Hussy (F) Mrs. M. McGillicuddy.....1Oa-W-BW-BB

BOOKS on DOGS

Books by Recognized Authorities on the

CARE

TRAINING

BREEDING

DISEASES

SURGERY

JUDGING

of Dogs are available through

DOGS IN CANADA

●

Write for our list

DOGS IN CANADA

667 Yonge Street Toronto, Ontario

Braemore Lad Oh Colleden (M) W. Clark.....1JP
Laurie's Midnite Marauder (M) W. & Mrs. Smith.....1SP
Coronet Field Marshal (M) J. & Mrs. Sullivan.....1C
Willow Aeres Buchaneer (M) W. Clark.....3Os
Storm Along's Sir Leon (M) D. & Mrs. McGillicuddy....2Os-RW
Rushbrook Touch of Mida (M) E. O. Parent.....1Os-W
Gaybourne Gallant Smokey (M) J. M. & Mrs. Dufesne.....1Oa
Blue Prelude of Arland (F) R. D. & Mrs. Smuck.....1SP
Brierfern Bernadette (F) M. L. Brierly 1E
Brierfern Beloved Belinda (F) M. L. Brierly.....3Os
Piper Glens Red Hope (F) L. Johnston.....1Os-RW-Y
Wingait's Sunburst (F) K. F. & Mrs. Rayner.....2Os
Gai Har's Silver Lining (F) E. O. Parent.....2Oa
Ch. Sir Knight of Elstow, H. E. Hull.....SO
Ch. Sullivan's Squire of Leighton, J. & Mrs. Sullivan.....SO
Ch. Storm's Flash, R. D. & Mrs. Smuck.....BO-X
Ch. Quarrybrae Nifty Fifty, E. O. Parent.....SO
Ch. Wingait's Eclipse, K. F. & Mrs. Rayner.....SO

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS—9M, 8F, 5SO; Pts. M5, F5.
Ch. Tarantella, R. Laventhall.....BB
Dobe-Lane's Taurus (M) A. E. & Mrs. Kleinert.....1JP-RW-Y
Dobe-Lane's Triumph (M) A. E. & Mrs. Kleinert.....2JP
Milne's Ember of Erin (M) Mrs. L. Milne.....4JP
Newton V. Lenheim (M) Mrs. A. Lenton.....3JP
Borge AV Bernadette (M) F. M. & Mrs. Wickstrom.....1E
Beltaine of Tamarack (M) F. J. Laventhall.....4O
Drake Von Stragier (M) G. O'Malley.....2O
Rah-Eba's Sturnfried (M) Mrs. B. Bentley.....1O-W-BW
Nicholas Von Dieppe (M) J. S. Davey 2O
Dobe-Lane's Tatjana (F) A. E. & Mrs. Kleinert.....2JP
Beltaras Astarte (F) K. C. MacDonald.....1JP
Von Anderheim's Tally (F) J. & Mrs. Anderson.....3JP
Wonderlowen's Nussbraun (F) J. & Mrs. Lyon.....1SP-2E
Beda Av Bernadette (F) F. M. & Mrs. Wickstrom.....3E
Schauffelein's Serenade (F) R. & Mrs. Purdy.....1E-W
Schauffelein's Symphony (F) J. H. & Mrs. Bertram.....1O-RW
Rah-Eba's Suse (F) Mrs. B. Bentley.....2O
Ch. Tatjan of Reklaw, F. M. & Mrs. Wickstrom.....SO
Ch. Wisteria Von Schauffelein, A. E. & Mrs. Kleinert.....SO
Ch. Schauffelein's Allegro, R. & Mrs. Purdy.....SO
Ch. Mitzi Prince Von Blakefeld, C. L. Barrett.....BO-X

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS—18M, 23F, 8SO; Pts. M5, F5.
Blaise of Kilbourn (M) V. Granito.....1O-W-BW-BB
White Hart's Napoleon (M) A. Stanton.....1JP
White Hart's Flash (M) Mrs. B. Dove.....2JP
Saxon of Woodlyn (M) Miss M. A. McHale.....3SP
Noormandy's Sacha (M) A. H. & Mrs. Ray.....2SP
Barrimor's Jet Flash (M) P. Spencer.....4SP-2C
Keelot's Kurt (M) J. Foster.....1SP-Y
Peet Von Kindernfreud (M) T. Jensen.....1N-1C
Vinemount's Platterson's Boy (M) W. & Mrs. Levinsky....3C
Normandy's Cavallerina (M) Mr. & Mrs. Davies.....3E
Beau Gals Black Knight (M) S. & Mrs. Wintour.....2E
Sultan of Oakmere (M) G. R. Jerman.....1E-4O
Bruno of Aslan (M) E. Derdarian.....2O-RW
Barrimor's Rex (M) S. Kaye.....3O
Asgard's Dagmar (F) P. G. McDonald.....2JP
Kelette of Wynde Ruffe (F) M. Foster.....3JP
Queen of Oakmere (F) G. R. Jerman.....1JP-1E
Arion's Carla (F) M. Slattery.....2SP
Barrimor's Candy (F) W. & Mrs. Levinsky.....4SP
Erda Von Liebestraum (F) P. G. McDonald.....3SP
Gem of Keelot (F) Geo. & Mrs. Lucas.....1SP
Glen Stewart Babette (F) Mrs. V. E. Sheppard.....1N
Barrimor's Beauty (F) Mrs. D. Pilkington.....4C
Beau Gals Bella (F) D. F. W. King.....3C
Antoinette of Edgemere (F) M. Foster.....1C-RW
Juliet of Briardale (F) H. S. & Mrs. Weller.....2C
Glen Stewart Burma (F) D. C. Ames.....4E
Sheba of Woodlyn (F) J. H. & Mrs. Tolton.....3E
Jennifer of Briardale (F) H. S. & Mrs. Weller.....2E
Christine of Cara Mia (F) D. C. Ames.....4O
Anka von der Eleanorentuhe (F) S. Back.....2O
Zelma von Liebestraum (F) P. G. McDonald.....1O-W
Barrimor's Beda (F) Robert & Mrs. Gibs.....3O
Ch. Naida of Sandorea, D. C. Ames.....SO
Ch. Duke 9th, D. Baccari.....X
Ch. Murka of Woodlyn, J. H. & Mrs. Tolton.....BO
Ch. Squire of Don-Mar-Lynne, R. & Mrs. Scott.....SO
Ch. Neta of Sandorea, E. & Mrs. Hendry.....SO
Ch. Beau Gals Bonita, S. & Mrs. Wintour.....SO
Ch. Gleam of Volstar, G. Taylor.....SO
Ch. Barrimor's Lancelot, R. & Mrs. Gibbs.....SO

GREAT DANES—8M, 15F, 8SO; Pts.—M4, F5.
Ch. Brigand's Margo of Elm-Haven, M. & J. Spalding....BB-X
Sheridanes General Jackson (M) Mrs. B. M. L. Owens....1JP-1N
Sheridanes Montgomery (M) R. Bucknell.....1SP-RW-Y
Adanea's Randy (M) A. R. & Mrs. Gray.....2SP
Zane Von Zordane (M) D. & Mrs. Braund.....1C
Zenda Von Zordane II (M) Ian & Mrs. Stewart.....1E
Eaglevalley Crescendo (M) Mrs. S. Montgomery.....10b-W
Adanea's Gunther (M) A. R. & Mrs. Gray.....10h
Zete Von Zordane (M) T. R. & Mrs. Goudie.....10a
Sheridanes Sherry (F) R. Bucknell.....1SP
Danaides Sensation (F) F. L. Malcolm.....3SP-20h
Harwin's Bonne Wal Gabelle (F) R. Taylor.....2SP-2C
Lady Diana of Elm-Haven (F) J. & G. Davidge.....1C-RW
Dawn of Tollhurst (F) G. Clarke.....2E
Zebee Von Zordane (F) I. M. & Mrs. Stewart.....1E
Deborah of Wal-De-Mar (F) Mrs. H. Watling.....10b
Elm-Haven's Sieglinde (F) E. M., J. & I. Keen.....20b
Lesslyn's Lady Lyndee (F) E. M. Malcolm.....30h
Cocoquette of Roxdane (F) I. M. & Mrs. Stewart.....10h
Alldane's Gallant Lady (F) Danestan Kls.....20a
Cairndania Zeu's Zebar (F) Mrs. G. W. Hyslop..10a-W-BW
Lady Christine of Elm-Haven (F) E. M., J. & I. Keen.....30a
Zorina II Von Zordane (F) Mrs. W. Braund.....40a
Ch. Vakeck's Little Buttercup, Danestan Kls.....SO
Ch. Fingard's Lancer, J. B. Ballem.....SO
Ch. Zeu Von Zordane, Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.....BO
Ch. Danaides Domino, E. M. Malcolm.....SO
Ch. Zefton Von Zordane, I. M. & Mrs. Stewart.....SO
Ch. Eric Von Berglund, L. Hirsch & B. Graham.....SO
Ch. Wilklees Guy, E. & Mrs. Tyrrell.....SO

NEWFOUNDLANDS—2M, 2F, 1SO; Pts.—M2, F1.
Perivale Sea Ranger (M) Seaward Kls.....1O-W-BW-BB-X
Carbonear Newf (M) R. Clark.....1C-RW
Little Bear's Lady Breeze (F) N. B. Navin.....1SP-1O-RW
Westerland Blarney 2nd (F) Seaward Kls.....1C-W-BO
Ch. Nanah Boozoo, Nona E. Navin.....SO

SAMOYEDS—7M, 3F, 1SO; Pts.—M4, F2.
Ch. Bon Kalanab Lynn, B. A. Dickson.....BB-X
Gallant Imp of Frostland (M) R. H. Ward.....1JP-1N
Mishka (M) C. W. Smith.....2N-2C
Nandla of the Milky Way (M) A. Hoopingarner.....3C
Realea Darby Knowlton (M) Miss B. Ferguson.....1C-W-BW
Danny Mar of Hogarth (M) E. M. & E. H. Day.....2O
Trooper of Samoyedena (M) L. P. Cozens.....1O-RW
King Marr of Safanova (M) B. A. Dickson.....2O
Snow Gale of Shep's Valley (F) Mrs. A. F. Sheppard....1JP-1E
Zisisa's Diva II (F) A. M. Dickson.....1SP-RW
Mitzi Aura (F) R. G. Rolston.....1N-1O-W-BO

SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS—10M, 4F, 1SO; Pts.—M5, F5.
Ch. Minonamee Eugene, R.D. & Mrs. Smuck.....BB-X
Willow-Acres Storm-Cloud (M) R. D. & Mrs. Smuck.....2JP
Kingsroad Guardsman (M) J. & Mrs. Hewson.....1JP-RW-Y
Lenmor Blue Mist (M) H. F. Morren.....1SP
Sovereign's Wee Duncan (M) Mrs. J. Pollard.....3C
Minonamee Majestic (M) J. J. Staples.....1C-W-BO
Willow Acres Jiminy Cricket (M) J. & Mrs. Hewson.....2C
Willow-Acres Captain Apple Jack (M) R. D. & Mrs. Smuck..1E
Hieland Gale (M) H. B. Fagan.....1O

Willow-Acres Fancy Pants (M) R. D. & Mrs. Smuck.....2O
Tinker's Singer of Hobby Ho (M) B. & H. Henderson.....3O
Willow Acres Fashion Plate (F) J. J. Staples.....1JP
Willow-Acres Fanfare (F) R.D. & Mrs. Smuck.....2O-RW
Timberidge Debra of Donevie (F) D. L. Taylor.....3O
Knockdow Bubbles Bayne (F) B. & Mrs. Lamont....1O-W-BW

SIBERIAN HUSKIES—1F; Pts.—F1.
Paula of Monadnock (F) H. Jacobs.....1SP-W-BB

ST. BERNARDS—2M, 1F; Pts. M1, F1.
Ch. Gorgeous George of Frugal Acres (M) Frugal Acres Kls....
1O-W-BW-BB
Manitou's Ambasador (M) G. & Mrs. Brink.....2O-RW
Golden Deara of St. Catharines (F) G. & Mrs. Brink....1O-W

WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)—2M, 3F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F3.
Cote De Neige Nursery Rhyme (F) Cote de Neige Kls.....
1O-W-BW-BB
Dalmally Merry Frederick (M) A. E. & Mrs. Thompson..1JP-RW
Dwyersdell Design (M) Mrs. M. E. King.....1O-W-BO
Dalmally Winifred of Tuck (F) A. E. & Mrs. Thompson..1JP-X
Kaydon's Double Talk (F) Mrs. P. B. Mack.....2O-RW
Cote De Neige Theme Song, Cote de Neige Kls.....SO

GROUP FOUR (69 dogs)

AIREDALE TERRIERS—2M, 2F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Maxine of Spring's Bonnet (F) T. R. Richards.1O-W-BW-BB-X
Black Count of Airehurst (M) Miss J. L. Roberts.....2O-RW
Sir Lancelot (M) Mrs. J. Sanderson.....1O-W-BO
Pine Oaks Pippin (F) Mrs. J. Sanderson.....2O-RW

BULL TERRIERS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Georgie Pordgie (M) D. M. Fowler.....1SP-W-BB

CAIRN TERRIERS—6M, 11F, 2SO; Pts.—M5, F5.
Redletter Mcrutne(M) Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.....1O-W-BW-BB
Ken-Lea Drum Major (M) Mrs. J. Kendall.....2JP
Kindon Fire Chief (M) G. P. Davies.....1JP
Cairndania Foxglove's Kilson (M) Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.....1C
Cairndania Foxglove's Archer (M) Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.....2E
Laulendan Jock (M) G. F. & Mrs. Holmes.....1E-RW
Kindon Merry Meddler (F) J. A. Smith.....1JP-RW-Y
Balkaren Mistletoe (F) Mrs. A. R. Winter.....2JP
Ken-Lea Little Red Rascal (F) Mrs. J. Kendall.....1SP
Cairndania McTavish's McPal (F) Mrs. G. W. Hyslop....1C-W
Kindon Dawn's Bonnie (F) F. Newman.....3C
Balkaren Dawn of Kilmarnock (F) G. P. Davies.....2C
Kindon Christobal (F) G. P. Davies.....1E
Balkaren Dusky Dee (F) J. T. & Mrs. Shirkie.....2E
Cairndania Colette of Rosehall (F) Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.....1O
Junie Tucker of Wyndown (F) M. E. Baker.....3O
Kindon Marcia (F) G. P. Davies.....2O
Ch. Cairngorm Fionna, Mrs. G. W. Hyslop.....BO-X
Ch. Kindon Rusty Rogue of Ken-Lea, Mrs. J. Kendall.....SO

FOX TERRIER (SMOOTH)—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Simpsons Sweetie Pie (F) D. James.....1O-W-BW-BB-X
Deanie's Dapper Dan (M) Mrs. V. Lovat-Fraser.....1O-W-BO

FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)—1F; Pts.—F1.
Travella Allure (F) A. Rost.....1O-W-BB

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS—5M, 9F; Pts.—M3, F5.
Margo Sassy Chick of Dorcliff (F) C. Tushingham.....
1O-W-BW-BB-X
Tailteann's Mighty Important (M) Mrs. M. E. McEachren.....
1JP-W-BO-Y
Ce-Gren Jonathon (M) Mrs. A. R. Winter.....3SP
Dorcliff Dez (M) L. & Mrs. DeZorzi.....1SP
Tregoads Barney (M) E. & H. Betts.....2SP-1C
Kay-Bob Blue Sultan (M) Mrs. R. Rodgers.....1O-RW
Tailteann's Miss Gaiety (F) Mrs. M. E. McEachren....1JP-RW
Kerrycrofts Killy (F) C. McCausland.....3JP
Claudean of Mayvic 2nd (F) P. Garrity.....2JP
Kay-Bob's Lady Maureen (F) Mrs. A. Kilkin.....2SP
Colleen of Saphire Springs (F) G. Lucas.....1SP
Dorcliff Delightful (F) A. Frawley.....1C
Kindon Tanis (F) Mrs. E. Malcolm.....2O
Donaghadee Queen (F) Mrs. D. C. Farebrother.....3O

SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)—2M, 7F, 2SO; Pts.—M1, F5.
Wilkern Kilted Piper (F) E. E. & Mrs. Loebe....1O-W-BW-BB
Boxerly Sonny's Sample (M) W. H. & Mrs. MacKendrick.....
1JP-RW
Multi-Lakes Musketeer (M) D. S. & Mrs. Patterson.....1O-W
Boxerly Skoot's Surprise (F) W. H. & Mrs. MacKendrick.....
1JP-RW-Y
Boxerly Sugar's Skoot (F) W. H. & Mrs. MacKendrick.....1C
Boxerly Sugar's Skamper (F) C. & Mrs. Carter.....3O
Cosburn Beau Brummels Honey (F) D. S. & Mrs. Patterson..2O
Fay-Don's Dzintra (F) Fay-Don Kls.....4O
Ch. Boxerly Solo, W. H. & Mrs. MacKendrick.....BO-X
Ch. Cosburn's Sandman's Kandy, W. H. & Mrs. MacKendrick.SO

SCOTTISH TERRIERS—2M, 1F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F2.
Jascot Wren of Seaglen (F) R. C. E. Sharp.....1O-W-BW-BB
Balrene's Robbie McDuff (M) Irene Ball.....2O-RW
Vice-Admiral of Seaglen (M) R. C. E. Sharp & A. Greene.....
1O-W-X-Y
Ch. Glad-Macs Rollingstone, R. C. E. Sharp.....BO

WELSH TERRIERS—2M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Quayside Felsted Distinction (M) Jayness Kls....1O-W-BW-BB
Miskin Martinette (M) W. Kinsman.....2O-RW
Miskin Mannequin (F) Mrs. M. Cooper.....1O-W-BO

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS—
5M, 4F, 1SO; Pts.—M3, F3.
Ch. Cruben Dextor, Mrs. W. J. Worcester.....BB
Mac-A-Dac's Rouge (M) E. P. & Mrs. McCarty Jr. & Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins 1SP
Roseneath Admiral (M) T. S. & Mrs. Adams.....1E-RW-X
Wigtown Once Again (M) Mrs. B. G. Frame.....3O
Pixiewood Pip (M) A. & Mrs. Kaye.....1O-W-BW
Beneruachan Squire (M) V. Blochin.....2O
Malcolm's Jessica (F) Mrs. J. N. Malcolm.....1JP-RW-Y
Grattans White Larry II (F) Mrs. H. G. Grattan.....1N-1E
Heather (F) Mrs. H. G. Grattan.....1C-2O
Klintilloch Mar-Gee (F) Mrs. W. J. Worcester.....1O-W-BO

GROUP FIVE (48 dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (LONG HAIRED)—1F; Pts.—F1.
Ray's Nancy (F) K. E. Lacher.....1-O-W-BB

CHIHUAHUAS (SMOOTH COAT)—4M, 4F, 1SO; Pts.—M3, F3.
Ch. La Radioso Tiny Timm, Mrs. C. Smith.....BB
La Reina's Don Pedro (M) Dorothy Iles.....1JP-RW
Pedro of The Mayan (M) W. Bender.....1C-2O
Ch. La Oro Bricho De Alino De Oro (M) Mrs. A. B. Vinyard..
1O-W
Sandy (M) A. L. Lawless.....3O
Clarewood's Charmaine (F) Mrs. C. Smith.....1SP
Gordineer's Little Sheba (F) J. & Mrs. Gray.....2O-RW
Wee-Mite's Flashy Pinta-Mia (F) J. M. Carr.....3O-X-Y
Ch. Miss Rose Bud (F) Mary Ann Hogan.....1O-W-BW-BO

ITALIAN GREYHOUNDS—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Palermo's Lord Lupinus (M) C. F. Gilbert..1O-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Palermo's Blue Nigelia (F) C. F. Gilbert.....1O-W-BO

PAPILLONS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Kerberos Ideal (M) W. & Mrs. Ionson.....1O-W-BB

PEKINGESE—5M, 3F; Pts.—M3, F2.
Jai Pier Die Be of Orabell (M) R. E. Bell.....1O-W-BW-BB
Shawyn of Marharfran (M) H. & Mrs. Sheahan.....
1JP-1C-1E-RW-X-Y
Puff's Halo of Wangza (M) Cantoy Kls.....2C-2O
Poppy's Toy Sun (M) Mrs. K. McBroom.....3C
Tan Sia of Rivercourt (M) Mrs. D. Morris.....2E
Poppy's May Quay (F) Mrs. K. McBroom.....1C
Christina of Colineden (F) Mr. & Mrs. Sheahan.....1O-W-BO
Daisy-Wu-San (F) Mrs. K. McBroom.....2O-RW

PINSCHERS (MINIATURE)—5M, 1F; Pts.—M3, F1.
Dynamite Kid of Green Pasture (M) M. E. & F. H. Lucas....
1O-W-BW-BB
Mel-Kef's Mo-Skeeter (M) F. E. & A. H. Kaymel.....2E
Golden Circle's Peter Pan (M) Golden Circle Kls.....1E-3O-X
Mel-Kef's Darktown Strutter (M) A. H. Kaymel.....2O-RW
La-Roy's Dark Victory (M) F. E. Kaymel.....4O
Mel-Kef's Dark Lady (F) A. H. Kaymel.....1JP-W-BO

POMERANIANS—6M, 1F; Pts.—M4, F1.
Ch. The Gigolo (M) J. Goyette.....1O-W-BW-BB
Lilyburn Emblem (M) Mrs. C. Walker.....2C
Beland Wee Flash-A-Way (M) Mrs. F. M. Peacock..1C-1E-RW-X
Rambling Perky (M) J. F. Procter.....3C
Niagara Frontier's Tiny Boy (M) G. & Mrs. Brink.....3O
Teddy Snow Crop (M) Mrs. I. Garner.....2O
Fay-Don's Pearl (F) Fay-Don Kls.....1SP-W-BO

POODLES (TOY)—2M, 1F; Pts.—M1, FO.
Leicester's Silver Boots (M) L. Harrison.....1O-W-BW-BB
Barlanark Champagne Charlie (M) Barlanark Kls....1E-RW-Y
Paragon Finesse (F) Miss V. E. Meyers.....1O-W-BO-X

PUGS—2M, 5F; Pts.—M3, F3.
Car-Mac Golden Prince C (M) C. E. MacNaught..1O-W-BW-BB
Short Stop II (M) Mrs. W. Marks.....1C-RW
Chedoke, Betsy of Chedoke (F) Mrs. W. Marks.....1SP-Y
Short Stop's Wee Girlie (F) Mrs. W. Marks.....1C
Winna Sweet Clover (F) W. M. Steggall.....1E-W-BO-X
Mandy Lee (F) E. Tweedie.....2E
Car-Mac Golden Rod of Lady Luck (F) C. E. MacNaught.....
1O-RW

TOY MANCHESTER TERRIERS—1M, 2F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Twinkle's Prince (M) D. C. Eldridge.....1O-W-BW-BB
Twinkle Toe of Virginia (F) D. C. Eldridge.....2O-RW
Glen Aubray Carmen (F) W. H. Glenney.....1O-W-BO-X

YORKSHIRE TERRIERS—1SO.
Ch. Lady Valerie of Walkley, Mrs. H. Draper.....BB-X

GROUP SIX (41 dogs)

BOSTON TERRIERS—8M, 7F, 3SO; Pts.—M4, F5.
Ch. Emperor's Lady (F) Mrs. F. H. Lucas....1Ou-W-BW-BB
Riotous Rascal (M) M. E. Sutherland.....1JP-1Nd-3Od
Flood's Little Sambo (M) G. Flood.....2C
Chummy of Rest Haven (M) Mrs. E. Young & J. Quinn.....
1C-1E-3Ou
Buddy of Rest Haven II (M) Mrs. C. Young & J. Quinn.....
3C-2E-2Od
Artella's Special Delivery (M) A. & E. Drage.....2Ou
Irrisistable Gigilo (M) Mrs. C. W. Raymond.....1Ou-RW
Star Lights Worldwind (M) Mrs. A. W. Lock.....4Ou
Parritt's Gay Boy (M) Mrs. E. C. Winters.....1Od-W
Hi-Glo Cherrie (F) C. Keleher.....1JP-Y
Lady Penny Del Puma (F) Mrs. W. Puma.....2JP-2Nu
Grant's Duchess (F) Mrs. F. J. Davey.....1SP-1Nu-RW
Buttons of Rest Haven (F) Mrs. C. Young & J. Quinn.....
1C-2E-1Od
Ella's Dinah-Might (F) A. & E. Drage.....1E
Majah's Elegant Bit O'Perfection (F) Mrs. M. V. Fleming..2Ou
Ch. Piehler's Mischief Maker, Mrs. O. Lundy.....SO
Fay-Don's Cayley Perfection, Mrs. A. Cayley.....BO-X
Ch. Flood's Little Jewel II, G. Flood.....SO

BULLDOGS—2M, 3F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F2.
Ch. Noways Cherry, H. M. Gordon & M. L. Wood.....BB
Valdemere Don Mario Enrico (M) H. J. & Mrs. Goss..1Od-W-BO
Pippins Little Duke (M) Mrs. O. Dewsbury.....2Od-RW
Nugget Panda (F) Mrs. G. Nicholson.....1C-RW
Valdemere Lady MacBeth (F) H. J. & Mrs. Goss.....
1Oj-W-BW-X-Y
Dewhurst Torchy (F) P. Alderson.....2Oj

CHOW CHOWS—2M, 2F; Pts. M1, F1.
Glamour of Chia-Wan (F) Y. Paul.....1O-W-BW-BB
Nor-Ton's Yim Lee (M) Mrs. B. Sewards.....2O-RW
Fum of Junggwaw (M) Mrs. M. J. Nattrass.....1O-W-BO
Gypsy of Junggwaw (F) Mrs. M. J. Nattrass.....1JP-RW

DALMATIANS—1M, 2F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Sarum Wynn (M) Cyndal Kls.....1O-W-BW-BB
Willowmount Dancing Dots (F) K. Robinson.....1JP-RW-X-Y
Reigate Double Trouble (F) K. Robinson.....1O-W-BO

KEESHONDEN—2M, 1SO; Pts.—M1.
Ch. Jan of Melona, M. C. Matchett.....BB-X
Weldale's Kurt Van Dokkum (M) G. M. & E. Boynton..1C-RW
Pandazee Van Myia (M) M. C. Matchett.....1O-W

POODLES (MINIATURE)—2M, 3F, 2SO; Pts.—M2, F2.
Ch. Barlanark Pirouette, Barlanark Kls.....BB-X
Le Premier De La Fontaine (M) De La Fontaine Kls..1JP-RW-Y
Norcrest Surrey Sahib (M) Norcrest Kls.....1O-W-BW-BO
La Petite Etude En Noire (F) Mrs. G. Ward.....1JP-RW
Tolka Talaria (F) Z.R.B. & E. J. Lash.....2JP
Paragon Ephah (F) Mrs. D. T. Weir.....1C-W
Tyldesley's Capri of Paragon, Mrs. D. T. Weir.....SO

SHOW NO. 4—54

VICTORIA CITY KENNEL CLUB Inc.

Held at Victoria, B.C., on March 19th, 1954, with 91 dogs in competition.

JUDGE

Mrs. Ena Stewart, Vancouver, B.C.—All Breeds.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW—
Dachshund (Smooth), Ch. Glove of Craigmillar, I. A. Christensen.
BEST CANADIAN-BRED IN SHOW—
Dachshund (Smooth), Ch. Glove of Craigmillar, I. A. Christensen.
BEST CANADIAN-BRED PUPPY IN SHOW—
Cairn Terrier, Bonshaw Minnow, J. A. H. Irving.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1—SPORTING—
1st, Setter (English), Mallwyd Orange Blossom.
2nd, Spaniel (English Cocker), Lilac of Abbotsford (X).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Titian Tamya O'Wit.
4th, Weimaraner, Ch. Gretel's Silver Duke.
Y—Spaniel (Am. Cocker), Babar of Elan.
GROUP 2—SPORTING (HOUNDS)—
1st, Dachshund (Smooth), Ch. Glove of Craigmillar (X).
2nd, Norwegian Elkhound, Vicki C.D.
3rd, Dachshund (Wire Haired), Wylde Willshewin.
Y—Dachshund (Smooth), Bonshaw Candy Kid.
GROUP 3—WORKING—
1st, Shetland Sheepdog, Olympic Meadow Lily.
2nd, Collie (Rough), Alandale Alkanar (XY) .
3rd, Boxer—Barmere's Atomic Blaze.
4th, Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Bhilwara Haymaker.
GROUP 4—TERRIERS—
1st, Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Mountcastle's Blue Flame.
2nd, Cairn Terrier, Bonshaw Nutshell (X).
3rd, West Highland White Terrier, Humby's Salty Scally.
4th, Scottish Terrier, Dressen's Bonnie Brae.
Y—Cairn Terrier, Bonshaw Minnow.
GROUP 5—TOYS—
1st, Pekingese, Chia Lee's Tiny Tim Of Han-Lin.
2nd, Pomeranian, Lass (X).
3rd, Miniature Pinscher, La-Roy's Hercules.
4th, Pug, Abon-Hassan's Golden Dee-Dee (Y).
GROUP 6—NON-SPORTING—
1st, Poodle (Standard), Ch. Petticote Domino (X).
2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Chi Hua Charm Of Wyndhaven.
3rd, Keeshonden, Wem's Zim.
4th, English Bulldog, Coernarvon Corsair.
Y—Poodle (Miniature), Herder Fireglow.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP ONE (17 dogs)
RETRIEVER (Labrador)—1M; Pts.—M1.
Hi-Park Buddy 2nd (M) J. H. Green.....1SP-W-BB-X-Y
SETTER (English)—1F; Pts.—F2.
Mallwyd Orange Blossom (F) Edna Knapp.....1O-W-BB
SETTER (Irish)—1F; Pts.—F1.
Titian Tamya O'Wit (F) G.A. & I.E. Witt 1O-W-BB
SPANIELS (English Cocker)
SOLID—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Lilac Of Abbotsford (F) J. & Mrs. Roberts.....1O-W-BW-BB-X
Gorgeous George Of Abbotsford (M) J. and Mrs. Roberts 1O-W
PARTI-COLOUR—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Lymas Limelight (M) J. and Mrs. Roberts.....1O-BW-BO
Rowena Of Abbotsford (F) Mrs. B. C. Walker.....1O-W
SPANIELS (American Cocker)
BLACK—3M, 1F; Pts.—M2, F1.
Babar Of Elan (M) D. M. Punderson.....1JP-W-BV-BB-X-Y
Quandalla's Big Affair 2nd (M) Mrs. L. M. Gill.....2O
Caldora's Junior Joe (M) Layfield Kls.....1O-RW
Cendrillon D'Elan (F) D. M. Punderson.....1O-W
A.S.C.O.B.—1M, 3F; PTS.—M1, F2.
Lodestar Of Elan (M) D. M. Punderson.....1E-W
Diana D'Or (F) D. M. Punderson.....2O-RW
Layfield's Auburn Lass (F) Layfield Kls.....1O-W-BW
Lana De Oro (F) D. M. Punderson.....3O
WEIMARANER—1F. 1SO; Pts.—F1.
Ch. Gretel's Silver Duke, Thelma Gibson.....BB
Patmar's Silver Phantasy (F) C. Stoner 1O-W-BO
GROUP TWO (12 dogs)
DACHSHUND (Smooth)—2M, 1F; 1SO; Pts.—M1, F1.
Ch. Glove Of Craigmillar, I. A. Christensen.....BB-X
Bonshaw Candy Kid (M) J. A. H. Irving.....1JP-RW-Y
Dea-Dox Hellion (M) H. Christensen.....1O-W-BW
Bonshaw Candy Sugar (F) J. A. H. Irving.....1JP-W
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUND—1F; Pts.—F1.
Vicki C. D. (F) Mrs. H. Hoff.....1O-W-BB
DACHSHUND (Wire Haired)—3M, 3F, 1SO; Pts.—M2, F2.
Wylde Willshewin, J. A. H. Irving.....BB
Bonshaw Nicomeki (M) J. A. H. Irving 1JP-W-BO
Bonshaw Nicojack (M) J. A. H. Irving.....2JP-RW
Bonshaw Nicodemus (M) J. A. H. Irving 3JP
Bonshaw Nicolette (F) J. A. H. Irving.....2JP
Bonshaw Nicotine (F) J. A. H. Irving.....1JP-W-BW-X-Y
Maya Of Wytchend (F) J. A. H. Irving.....1O-RW
GROUP THREE (21 dogs)
BOXERS—3M, 2F; Pts.—M2, F1.
Barmere's Atomic Blaze (M) A. H. and Mrs. Barker.....
1O-W-BW-BB
Copper King Of Glocco Morra (M) Mrs. G. I. Edgelow..3O-X
Janacee Marcus (M) Mrs. C. Whitelaw.....2O-RW
Dar Boha's Hula Ballo (F) M. and V. Schultz.....2O-RW
Barmere's April Showers (F) A. H. and Mrs. Barker..1O-W-BO
COLLIES (Rough)—3M, 3F, 1SO; Pts.—M3, F2.
Alandale Alkanar (M) Alandale Kls....1SP-1O-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Springmeeting Of Shiel (M) A. E. R. Down.....2SP-RW
Glencarron King (M) J. Galloway.....1C
Spellbinder From Shiel (F) A. E. R. Down.....1JP-RW
Queen Of Hollyburn (F) J. Galloway.....1C
Macbeth's Bonnie Belle (F) Mrs. F. Jacobs.....1O-W
Ch. Alandale Andorra, Alandale Kls.....BO
GERMAN SHEPHERDS—3M, 2F; Pts.—M2, F1.
Waldenmark's Earl (M) P. M. Downes.....1SP-W-BW-BB
Yukon Prince Of Starport (M) Mrs. J. Tipton.....1C
Seahurst Apache (M) W. Dorchester.....1O-RW
Beda (F) Mrs. E. McKinnon.....1SP-RW-X-Y
Ballerina Of Longworth (F) W. Dorchester.....1O-W-BO
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F3.
Olympic Meadow Lily (F) Mrs. L. Miller.....1O-W-BW-BB
Kinswood Khan Of Windy Oaks (M) Mrs. L. Miller..1O-W-BO
WELSH CORGI (Pembroke)—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Bhilwara Haymaker (M) S. Parry.....1JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Bhilwara Mountain Dew (F) Mrs. S. Parry.....1C-W-BO
GROUP FOUR (24 dogs)
AIREDALE TERRIERS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Churchill's Wise Patrick (M) M. E. Colclough.....1N-W-BB-X
BEDLINGTON TERRIERS—1F; Pts.—F1.
Matanusha's Blu Masquerade (F) L. Cisola.....1O-W-BB
CAIRN TERRIERS—5M, 3F; Pts.—M3, F2.
Bonshaw Nutshell (M) J. A. H. Irving.....1O-W-BW-BB-X
Bonshaw Minnow (M) J. A. H. Irving.....1JP-Y
Bonshaw Minion (M) J. A. H. Irving.....2JP
Gingerbread Of Melita (M) Mrs. L. M. Wood.....3O
Hugo Of Melita (M) Mrs. L. M. Wood.....1C-RW
Bonshaw Miniken (F) J. A. H. Irving.....2JP
Bonshaw Midge (F) J. A. H. Irving.....1JP-RW
Bervie's Peg Of Melita (F) Mrs. L. M. Wood.....1O-W-BO
FOX TERRIERS (Wire)—1M; Pts.—M1.
Drumadoon Statesman (M) B. R. Watt.....1C-1O-W-BB-X
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS—1SO.
Ch. Mountcastle's Blue Flame, Paul N. and Mrs. Mountcastle.BB
LLASO APSO—1F; Pts.—F1.
Karandale Pa-Li (F) Mrs. C. Ritchie.....1O-W-BB-X
SCOTTISH TERRIERS—6F; Pts.—F3.
Dressen's Bonnie Brae (F) J. C. and Mrs. Dressen....1O-W-BB
Jo-Lee Silver Mist (F) C. S. and Mrs. Pefley.....1JP-RW
Kildonan's Wee Dobhran (F) E. M. and Mrs. Richardson.....
2JP-X-Y
Cothrin's Tumbleweed (F) C. S. and Mrs. Pefley.....3O
Medwal Mirabelle (F) E. M. and Mrs. Richardson.....2O
Medwal Butterscotch (F) E. M. and Mrs. Richardson.....4O
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS—5F; Pts.—F3.
Humby's Salty Scally (F) Edith Humbly.....1E-W-BB-X
Scotchbloom Stardust (F) Edith Humby.....1SP
Highland Antares (F) Edith Humby.....1C
Humby's Estralita (F) Edith Humby.....1O-RW
Maxwelton Shining Example (F) Edith Humby.....2O
GROUP FIVE (8 dogs)
CHIHUAHUAS (Short Coated)—1F; Pts.—F1.
Brownie Worden (F) Mrs. E. W. Hammond.....1O-W-BB-X
PEKINGESE—2M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Chia Lee's Tiny Tim Of Han-Lin (M) Mrs. E. Hahnlen.....
1O-W-BW-BB
Wee Toi Of San-Lu (M) Mrs. E. C. Lambert.....2O-RW-X
Mei Lan Fan Of San (F) Mrs. L. M. Russell.....1N-1O-W
POMERANIANS—1F; Pts.—F1.
Lass (F) Mr. A. S. Couper.....1O-W-BB-X
PUGS—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Abon-Hassan's Golden Dee-Dee (F) W. Roxburgh.....
1O-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Abon-Hassan's Mighty-Tim (M) W. Roxburgh.....1O-W
MINIATURE PINSCHER—1M; Pts.—M1.
La-Roy's Hercules (M) Dr. D. Lott.....1O-W-BB
GROUP SIX (9 dogs)
ENGLISH BULLDOG—1M; Pts.—M1.
Coernarvon Corsair (M) Carmarthen Kls.....1OU-W-BB
KEESHONDEN—1M; Pts.—M1.
Wem's Zim (M) M. Freemantle.....1N-W-BB-X
POODLES (Miniature)—3M, 3F; Pts.—M2, F2.
Chi Hua Charm Of Wyndhaven (F) Mrs. C. Ritchie.....
1O-W-BW-BB-X
Herder Fireglow (M) C. A. and Mrs. Melchers.....1SP-W-Y
Herder Firebeau (M) C. H. Melchers.....2O
Herder Fireglint (M) C. A. and Mrs. Melchers.....1O-RW
Vendas Silver Mirdinon (F) A. E. and Mrs. Smart.....2O-RW
Mirdinon Bettine (F) A. E. and Mrs. Smart 3O
POODLE (Standard)—1SO.
Ch. Petticote Domino, Mrs. A. Andrews.....BB-X

SHOW NO. 5—54

VICTORIA CITY KENNEL CLUB INC.

Held at Victoria, B.C., on March 20th, 1954, with 103 dogs in competition.

JUDGE

Mrs. Madeleine Pickup, Oxford, England—All Breeds.

BEST IN SHOW— GENERAL SPECIALS
Boxer, Janacee Marcus, Mrs. C. Whitelaw.
BEST CANADIAN-BRED IN SHOW—
Pomeranian, Lass, A. S. Couper.
BEST CANADIAN-BRED PUPPY IN SHOW—
Poodle (Min.), Herder Fireglint, C. A. & Mrs. Melchers.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1—SPORTING—
1st, Setter (English), Mallwyd Orange Blossom.
2nd, Spaniel (English Cocker), Rowena Of Abbotsford (X).
3rd, Spaniel (Am. Cocker), Quandalla's Big Affair 2nd.
4th, Weimaraner, Ch. Gretel's Silver Duke.
Y—Retriever (Labrador), Hi-Park Buddy 2nd.
GROUP 2—SPORTING (HOUNDS)—
1st, Dachshund (Wire Haired), Maya Of Wytchend.
2nd, Dachshund (Smooth), Bonshaw Candy Kid (XY).
3rd, Norwegian Elkhound, Vicki C.D.
GROUP 3—WORKING—
1st, Boxer, Janacee Marcus.
2nd, Shetland Sheepdog, Olympic Meadow Lily.
3rd, Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Bhilwara Mountain Dew (X).
4th, Collie (Rough), Ch. Alandale Andorra.
Y—Collie (Rough), Alandale Alkanar.
GROUP 4—TERRIERS—
1st, West Highland White Terrier, Ch. Scotchbloom Bonus Major.
2nd, Cairn Terrier, Bonshaw Nutshell (X).
3rd, Fox Terrier (Wire), Ch. Drumadoon Driveaway.
4th, Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Mountcastle's Blue Flame.
Y—Cairn Terrier, Bonshaw Minnow.

GROUP 5—TOYS—
1st, Pomeranian, Lass (X).
2nd, Chihuahua (Long Haired), Arrone Angelo Caro Mio.
3rd, Pekingese, Wee Toi Of San-Lu.
4th, Miniature Pinscher, La-Roy's Hercules.
Y—Pekingese, Peggie Ki Chek.
GROUP 6—NON-SPORTING—
1st, Poodle (Standard), Ch. Petticote Domino (X).
2nd, English Bulldog, Henlobed's Clever Joe.
3rd, Poodle (Miniature), Chi Hua Charm Of Wyndhaven.
4th, Keeshonden, Wem's Zaricki.
Y—Poodle (Miniature), Herder Fireglint.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP ONE (17 dogs)
RETRIEVER (Labrador)—1M; Pts.—M1.
Hi-Park Buddy 2nd (M) J. H. Green.....1SP-W-BB-X-Y
SETTER (English)—1F; Pts.—F2.
Mallwyd Orange Blossom (F) Edna Knapp.....1O-W-BB
SETTER (Irish)—1F; Pts.—F1.
Titian Tamya O'Wit (F) G. A. & I. E. Witt.....1O-W-BB
SPANIELS (English Springer)—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Barkinvar Duke (M) G. A. Wiggan.....1SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Nodnol's Dresden Doll (F) Mrs. K. G. Bicknell.....1JP-W-BO
SPANIELS (English Cocker)
(Solid)—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Gorgeous George Of Abbotsford (M) J. & Mrs. Roberts....1O-W
Lilac Of Abbotsford (F) J. & Mrs. Roberts.....1O-W-BW
(Parti-Colour)—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Rowena Of Abbotsford (F) Mrs. B. C. Walker..1O-W-BW-BB-X
Lymas Limelight (M) J. & Mrs. Roberts.....1O-W
SPANIELS (American Cocker)
(Black)—3M, 1F; Pts.—M2, F1.
Quandall's Bif Affair 2nd (M) Mrs. L. M. Gill.....
1O-W-BW-BV-BB-X
Babar Of Elan (M) D. M. Punderson.....1JP-RW-Y
Cendrilon D'Elan (F) D. M. Punderson.....2JP
(A.S.C.O.B.)—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Lodestar Of Elan (M) D. M. Punderson.....1E-W
Diana D'Or (F) D. M. Punderson.....1O-W
WEIMARANER—1F, 1SO; Pts.—F1.
Ch. Gretel's Silver Duke, Thelma Gibson.....BB
Patmar's Silver Phantasy (F) C. Stoner.....1O-W-BO
GROUP TWO (11 dogs)
DACHSHUNDS (Smooth)—2M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Bonshaw Candy Kid (M) J. A. H. Irving..1JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Arbutus Sigmund (M) E. McCully.....2JP-RW
Bonshaw Candy Sugar (F) J. A. H. Irving.....1JP-W-BO
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUND—1F; Pts.—F1.
Vicki C. D. (F) Mrs. H. Hoff.....1O-W-BB
DACHSHUND (Wire Haired)—3M, 3F, 1SO; Pts.—M2, F3.
Maya Of Wytchend (F) J. A. H. Irving.....1O-W-BW-BB
Bonshaw Nicomekl (M) J. A. H. Irving.....1JP-W-BO-X-Y
Bonshaw Nicojack (M) J. A. H. Irving.....2JP-RW
Bonshaw Nicodemus (M) J. A. H. Irving.....3JP
Bonshaw Nicolette (F) J. A. H. Irving.....1JP-RW
Bonshaw Nicotine (F) J. A. H. Irving.....2JP
Wylde Willshewin, J. A. H. Irving.....SO
GROUP THREE (22 dogs)
BOXERS—3M, 3F; Pts.—M4, F2.
Janacee Marcus (M) Mrs. C. Whitelaw.....1O-W-BW-BB
Barmere's Atomic Blaze (M) A. H. & Mrs. Barker.....3O
Copper King Of Glocco Morra (M) Mrs. G. I. Edgelow.2O-RW-X
Belinda's Golden Dawn (F) S. E. & P. M. Woodward..1C-RW
Dar Boha's Hulla Balloo (F) M. & V. Schultz.....1O-W-BO
Barmere's April Showers (F) A. H. & Mrs. Barker.....2O
COLLIES (Rough)—2M, 2F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F1.
Ch. Alandale Andorra, Alandale Kls.....BB-X
Alandale Alkanar (M) Alandale Kls....1SP-1O--W-BW-BO-Y
Springmeeting Of Shiel (M) A. E. R. Down.....2SP-RW
Spellbinder From Shiel (F) A. E. R. Down.....1JP-RW
Macbeth's Bonnie Belle (F) Mrs. F. Jacobs.....1O-W
GERMAN SHEPHERDS—4M, 2F; Pts.—M3, F3.
Ballerina Of Longworth (F) W. Dorchester.....1O-W-BW-BB
Duke Of Albernis (M) H. Falke.....1JP-Y
Waldenmark's Earl (M) P. M. Downes.....1SP-W-BO
Yukon Prince Of Starport (M) Mrs. J. Tipton.....1C-RW-X
Seahurst Apache (M) W. Dorchester.....1O
Beda (F) Mrs. E. McKinnon.....1SP-RW
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Olympic Meadow Lilly (F) Mrs. L. Miller.....1O-W-BW-BB
Kinswood Khan Of Windy Oaks (M) Mrs. L. Miller....1O-W-BO
WELSH CORGI (Pembroke)—1M, 2F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Bhilwara Mountain Dew (F) Mrs. S. Parry....1C-W-BW-BB-X
Bhilwara Red Fox (M) Mrs. S. Parry.....1JP-W-BO-Y
Susan (F) Mrs. N. E. Morgan.....1JP-RW
GROUP FOUR (26 dogs)
AIREDALE TERRIERS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Churchill's Wise Patrick (M) M. E. Colclough.....1N-W-BB
BEDLINGTON TERRIERS—1F; Pts.—F1.
Matanusha's Blu Masquerade (F) L. Clsola.....1O-W-BB
CAIRN TERRIERS—5M, 3F; Pts.—M3, F2.
Bonshaw Nutshell (M) J. A. H. Irving.....1O-W-BW-BB-X
Bonshaw Minnow (M) J. A. H. Irving.....1JP-BO-Y
Bonshaw Minion (M) J. A. H. Irving.....2JP
Gingerbread Of Melita (M) M. E. Freemantle.....2C
Hugo Of Melita (M) Mrs. L. M. Wood.....1C-RW
Bonshaw Miniken (F) J. A. H. Irving.....2JP
Bonshaw Midge (F) J. A. H. Irving.....1JP-RW
Bervie's Peg Of Melita (F) Mrs. L. M. Wood.....1O-W
FOX TERRIER (Wire)—1M, 1SO; Pts.—M1.
Ch. Drumadoon Driveaway, M. Bowden.....BB-X
Drumadoon Statesman (M) B. R. Watt.....1C-1O-W-BO
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS—1SO.
Ch. Mountcastle's Blue Flame, P. N. & Mrs. Mountcastle....BB
LLASO APSO—1F; Pts.—F1.
Karandale Pa-Li (F) Mrs. C. Ritchie.....1O-W-BB-X
SCOTTISH TERRIERS—5F; Pts.—F3.
Dressen's Bonnie Brae (F) J. C. & Mrs. Dressen.....1O-W-BB
Jo-Lee Silver Mist (F) C. S. & Mrs. Pefley.....1JP-RW
Cothrin's Tumbleweed (F) C. S. & Mrs. Pefley.....4O
Medwal Mirabelle (F) E. M. & Mrs. Richardson.....2O
Medwal Butterscotch (F) E. M. & Mrs. Richardson.....3O
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS—6F, 1SO; Pts.—F4.
Ch. Scotchbloom Bonus Major, Scotchbloom Kls.....BB
Scotchbloom Stardust (F) Edith Humby.....1SP
Highland Antares (F) Edith Humby.....1C
Humby's Salty Scally (F) Edith Humby.....1E
Humby's Estralita (F) Edith Humby.....1O-W-X
Maxwelton Shining Example (F) Edith Humby.....3O
Humby's Caph (F) Scotchbloom Kls.....2O-RW
GROUP FIVE (12 dogs)
CHIHUAHUAS (Smooth Coat)—1F; Pts.—F1.
Brownie Worden (F) Mrs. E. W. Hammond.....1O-W-BB-X
CHIHUAHUAS (Long Haired)—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Arrone Angelo Caro Mio (M) R. Walla.....1O-W-BW-BB
Schaefer's Wee Bambie (F) R. Walla.....1O-W-BO
PEKINGESE—3M, 2F; Pts.—M2, F1.
Wee Toi Of San-Lu (M) Mrs. E. C. Lambert..1O-W-BW-BB-X
Chia Lee's Tiny Tim Of Han-Lin (M) Mrs. E. Hahnlen..2O-RW
Boots Shensie (M) W. J. & Mrs. Tennant.....3O
Mei Lan Fan Of San (F) Mrs. L. M. Russell....1N-1O-W-BO
Peggie Ki Chek (F) W. G. & Mrs. Tennant.....1JP-RW-Y
POMERANIANS—1F; Pts.—F2.
Lass (F) A. S. Couper.....1O-W-BB-X
PUGS—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Abon-Hassan's Golden Dee-Dee (F) W. Roxburgh.1O-W-BB-X-Y
Abon-Hassan's Mighty-Tim (M) W. Roxburgh.....1O-W-BO
MINIATURE PINSCHERS—1M; Pts.—M1.
La-Roy's Hercules (M) Dr. D. Lott.....1O-W-BB
GROUP SIX (15 dogs)
ENGLISH BULLDOGS—3M, 2F; Pts.—M2, F1.
Henlobed's Clever Joe (M) J. B. & Mrs. Morison..1Od-W-BW-BB
Gretta's Fawn (M) Dr. E. Johnson.....1JP-RW-Y
Coernarvon Corsair (M) Carmarthen Kls.....1Ou
Gretta's Mistress Prue (F) Dr. E. Johnson.....1C-RW
Gretta's Mademoiselle Sally (F) Dr. E. Johnson....1O-W-BO-X
KEESHONDEN—3M; Pts.—M2.
Wem's Zaricki (M) Mrs. B. C. Walker.....1C-W-BB-X
Wem's Zannehee (M) Mrs. B. C. Walker.....1JP-Y
Wem's Zim (M) M. Freemantle.....1N-RW
POODLES (MINIATURE)—3M, 3F; Pts.—M2, F2.
Chi Hua Charm Of Wyndhaven (F) Mrs. C. Ritchie .....
1O-W-BW-BB-X
Herder Fireglow (M) C. A. & Mrs. Melchers.....1SP-RW
Herder Firebeau (M) C. A. & Mrs. Melchers.....2O
Herder Fireglint (M) C. A. & Mrs. Melchers.....1O-W-Y
Vendas Silver Mirdinon (F) A. E. & Mrs. Smart.....3O
Mirdinon Bettine (F) A. E. & Mrs. Smart.....2O-RW
POODLES (Standard)—1SO.
Ch. Petticote Domino, Mrs. A. Andrews.....BB-X

SHOW NO. 6—54

ESSEX COUNTY KENNEL CLUB

Held at Windsor, Ontario, on March 28th, 1954,
with 245 dogs in competition.

JUDGES

Dr. C. J. McAnulty, Ventnor, N.J.—All Breeds in Groups 1, 2 and 4; all other breeds in Group 3; Group 1, 2 and 4; Best in Show, All other General Specials.
Mrs. C. H. Ferber, Cincinnati 27, Ohio—Belgian Sheepdogs, Boxers, Collies, Doberman Pinschers, German Shepherds, Great Danes, and Samoyeds, and Group 3.
Mrs. M. Stevens, Toronto, Ontario—All Breeds in Groups 5 and 6; Groups 5 and 6.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW—
Spaniel (English Springer), Frejax Royalist, Fred Jackson.
BEST CANADIAN-BRED IN SHOW—
Spaniel (Am. Cocker), Ch. La Paloma's Dream Boy, J. I. Florence.
BEST CANADIAN-BRED PUPPY IN SHOW—
Collie (Rough), Halcath Joco's Honour, H. and Mrs. Wellwood Jr.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1—SPORTING—
1st, Spaniel (English Springer), Frejax Royalist.
2nd, Setter (English), Ludar of Blue Bar.
3rd, Spaniel (Am. Cocker), Ch. La Paloma's Dream Boy (X).
4th, Pointer, Showman of Guest.
Y—Spaniel (Am. Cocker), La Paloma's Don Pedro.
GROUP 2—SPORTING (HOUNDS)—
1st, Dachshund (Smooth), Ch. Dirk of Gera.
2nd, Beagle, Ch. Jacobi's Norwood Jib (X).
3rd, Bloodhound, Whodunit.
4th, Norwegian Elkhound, Torwald av Kviltorp.
Y—Dachshund (Smooth), Diva of Pam-Lin.
GROUP 3—WORKING—
1st, Boxer, Vixen Von Morotai.
2nd, Samoyed, Mishpa's Arctic Samson.
3rd, Collie (Rough), Ch. Blue Minstrel of Ronas Hill (X).
4th, Doberman Pinscher, Christi V. D. Rhinegold.
Y—Collie (Rough), Halcath Joco's Honour.
GROUP 4—TERRIERS—
1st, Airedale Terrier, Teri-Aire's MacTavish.
2nd, Scottish Terrier, Avondale Trademark (XY).
3rd, Fox Terrier (Wire), Teri-Aire's Token.
4th, Lakeland Terrier, Whinlatter Wild Sky.
GROUP 5—TOYS—
1st, Pomeranian, The Gigolo.
2nd, Pekingese, Lin-Fu-Chi of Hayreed Elsdon.
3rd, Toy Poodle, Kinden Tango De La Fontaine (XY).
4th, Pug, Chedoke Silver and Gold.
GROUP 6—NON-SPORTING—
1st, French Bulldog, Bouquet Nouvelle Ami.
2nd, Boston Terrier, Puffer's Ace of Perfection.
3rd, English Bulldog, Valdemere Lady MacBeth (XY).
4th, Chow Chow, Fum of Junggwan.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP ONE (70 dogs)
POINTERS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Showman of Guest (M) Mrs. J. R. Stamper.....1O-W-BB

POINTERS (German S.H.)—3M, 2F; Pts.—M2, F2.
Panti Von Maribeth (F) J. Godfree.....1O-W-BW-BB-X
Patrick Edward (M) E. J. Clickner.....1SP-1N-RW
Maribeth's Ginger Schnapps (M) D. M. Ritchie.....2SP
Chubby Boy (M) E. J. Clickner.....1C-1E-W-BO
Queen's Pride of Archieburg (F) A. J. Ladouceur.1JP-1N-RW-Y
RETRIEVERS (Golden)—9M, 3F; Pts.—M5, F2.
Ace of Century House (M) L. E. and Mrs. Allen..1O-W-BW-BB
Gayhaven Golden Nugget (M) H. Schreiber.....1JP
Golden Dazzler of St. Clair (M) E. and Mrs. Wilson.....1SP
Maribeth's Gilded Jester (M) D. M. Ritchie.....2SP
Gold In Hills Kuno (M) G. Pettengill.....4O
Gold-In-Hills Kimba (M) E. E. Lambert 2O-RW
Tonkahof Commodore (M) M. J. Sequin.....3O
Maribeth's Gilded Laddie (M) C. Dillon X
Gilda of Maribeth (F) D. M. Ritchie 1SP-Y
Gold In Hills Sally C.D. (F) E. E. Lambert.....1O-W-BO
Linda Lass of Maribeth (F) D. M. Ritchie.....2O-RW
RETRIEVERS (Labrador)—3M, 1F; Pts.—M2, F1.
Bally Duff Poacher (M) P. Frank.....1O-W-BW-BB
Nascopie Black Peter (M) Mrs. R. C. Copeland.....2O-RW-X
Troublemaker of Franklin (M) B. W. Ziessow.....3O
Delnab-O-Heather (F) P. Frank.....1SP-W-BO-Y
SETTERS (English)—1M, 1SO; Pts.—M1.
Ludar of Blue Bar, W. C. Sears.....BB
Ben-Dais Little Slam (M) M. L. O'Connell.....1O-W
SETTERS (Irish)—5M, 4F, 1SO; Pts.—M3, F3.
Ch. Lucky of Orchard Farm, H. A. Klinck.....BB-X
Rustic Lad of Ardee (M) A. M. Nelson.....1JP-Y
Red Rogue of Maple Ridge (M) F. and K. Wheatley....2O-RW
My Bonnie Prince (M) B. S. Barbaro.....3O
Red Rover of Kensington (M) J. and Mrs. Frydrych..1O-W-BW
Jigg's Dandy of Galway (M) J. and Mrs. Frydrych.....4O
Peggy of Glencoed (F) E. Quinn.....1C
Shelley of Sunny Acres (F) A. Erkfitz.....1O-W-BO
Becky Maine of Englewood (F) Mrs. V. R. Cotton.....3O
Dawn's Golden Glow (F) J. and M. Frydrych.....2O-RW
SPANIEL (BRITTANY)—3M, 3F; Pts.—M2, F2.
Wesru's Prince C.D. (M) W. T. Williams.....1O-W-BW-BB
Topper of Huntmore (M) K. Peterson.....2O-RW
Mr. Diamond (M) J. F. Stockwell.....3O
Lady Donna's First (F) T. Petito 1JP
Bonnie Kay's Lady (F) M. K. Holemo.....1O-W-BO
Collette of Ellair (F) A. Erkfitz.....2O-RW
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)—
(BLACK)—3M, 2F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F1.
Ch. La Paloma's Dream Boy, J. I. Florence.....BV-BB-X
Bunnybrooks Hapy Day (M) B.A. and T. W. Hornbrook..1JP
Ida's Sambo (M) I. C. and G. L. Tracy.....2O-RW
La Paloma's Don Pedro (M) A. N. Roth.....1O-W-BW-Y
Pine Bluff's Stardust (F) Miss H. L. Roberts 2O-RW
Carroll's Donna (F) W. and Mrs. Roadhouse.....1O-W-BO
(A.S.C.O.B.)—3M, 1F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F1.
Jubilo Jay's Boy of Lakeview, M. Williams.....BV
The Mac's Onliwon (M) G. A. McLaughlin.....1JP
La Paloma's Special Edition (M) J. I. Florence.....1O-W-BW
Faitholme Silver Shadow (M) S. H. and Mrs. Taylor....2O-RW
Bougholme's Honey Bee (F) A. G. and D. Davies.....1O-W
(PARTI-COLOUR)—2M, 2F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Ormstrum Head's Harmonizer (M) Mrs. H. Rice..1O-W-BW-BV
Honey Creek Hussar (M) M. F. Bunyan.....2O-RW
Ormstrum Head's Lady Luck (F) Mrs. E. J. Marks....1C-RW
Carrol's Merry Mistletoe (F) Mrs. M. Carroll.....1O-W
(BLACK & TAN)—3F; Pts.—F1.
Gait-Moor Sweet Pick (F) Mrs. D. R. Vaughan.....1O-W-BV
Hi-Good Lookin (F) J. Nacy.....3O
Susie Q of Armcrest (F) Mrs. M. Carroll.....2O-RW
SPANIELS (ENGLISH COCKER)
(PARTI-COLOR)—1M; Pts.—M1.
Taraholm Robin (M) Mrs. P. Sims.....1O-W-BB-X
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)—3M, 1F; Pts.—M5, F1.
Frejax Royalist (M) F. Jackson.....1O-W-BW-BB
Frejax Royal Spot (M) D. Sucher.....1N
Stardust of Gill-Crist (M) F. and K. Poole.....2O-RW
Frejax Royal Meggy (F) S. L. Helfand.....1O-W-BO
SPANIEL (IRISH WATER)—4F; Pts.—F3.
Mistress Bridget (F) J. B. Baker.....1O-W-BB
Mistress Dawn O'Day (F) J. B. and F. T. Baker.....1JP-RW
Miss Muffet O'Randy (F) M. D. and V. Rand.....2JP
Mistress Meg O'Dooley (F) L. E. and G. D. Switzer.....1SP
WEIMARANERS—2M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Gray Blitz Von Zinterhofer (M) F. M. Woodward.1O-W-BW-BB
Thuringenwald Water Boy (M) R. R. Chater.....2O-RW
Thuringenwald My Morgen Stern (F) I.L. and M. R. Small....
1O-W-BO

GROUP TWO (25 dogs)
BEAGLES—1SO.
Ch. Jacobi's Norwood Jib, R. W. Blanchard.....BB-X
Under 13"—2F; Pts.—F1.
Ridgeway's Lassie (F) L. W. Ridgway.....2O-RW
Nightingale Marie (formerly Spring Creek Marie) (F) C. Carothers 1O-W-BO
Over 13" and not exceeding 15"—1M, 3F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Nicholls Sammy (M) T. and Mrs. Nicholls.....1O-W-Y
Barnesby's Minnie (F) W. E. Barnesby.....1JP-RW
Tallywood Yonda (F) J. F. Schwartz.....2O
Anton's Queen (F) W. E. Barnesby.....1O-W-BW
BLOODHOUND—1F; Pts.—F1.
Whodunit (F) R. H. Putman.....1O-W-BB
DACHSHUNDS (Smooth)—7M, 3F, 2SO; Pts.—M4, F2.
Ch. Dirk of Gera, L. Bodemer and Mrs. W. E. Kieser.....BB
Steinheim's Anton (M) L. Bodemer and Mrs. W. E. Kieser..1JP
Wilhelm's Rocket (M) E. M. and G. J. Williams.....1N
Wunderbar's Moepple (M) Mrs. P. Fisher.....3.O
Rosolona's Cadet (M) S. P. Clickner.....1O-W-BW
Bonshaw Varlet (M) H. H. Fread.....4O
Andy of Jondorth (M) W. W. Gardiner.....2O-RW
Halestone's Lieschen (F) M. Vandagriff.....3O
Wunderbar's Miss Mathews (F) Mrs. P. Fisher.....2O-RW
Diva of Pam-Lin (F) E. and L. Lindsay.....1O-W-BO-Y
Ch. Tag-A-Long's Fritzi, J. R. Clapp.....X
DACHSHUNDS (Long Haired)—2M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Sangpur Traveling Man, C.D. (M) H. W. Meistrell.1O-W-BW-BB
Traveler's Aide (M) L. Meistrell.....1SP-RW-Y
Halestone's Grosz Herzogin (F) M. Vandagriff.....1O-W-BO
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUND—1M; Pts.—M1.
Torwald av Kviltorp (M) Kviltorp Kls.....1O-W-BB
SALUKIS—1F; Pts.—F1.
Elsalaf Amalsutha El Hor (F) R. G. Pincombe....1O-W-BB-X
GROUP THREE (68 dogs)
ALASKAN MALAMUTE—1M; Pts.—M1.
Lorn-Hall's Nootka (M) L. Jackson.....1O-W-BB-X
BOXERS—10M, 9F, 1SO; Pts.—M5, F5.
Vixen Von Morotai, W. R. and E. Norsworthy.....BB
Sir Topper of Hollee (M) R. and Mrs. Hollinger.....1SP
Herbert's Rock'e of London Town (M) J. Brennan.....3SP
Marocko's Tarmalane (M) A. Marocko.....2SP
Rex Buddy Dunlop (M) C. J. Dunlop.....1C
Bee-Arandas Quizon (M) P. A. Castro.....4O
Domino of Mikily (M) Dr. W. Zuelzep.....3O
Earle's Gold-Gloves of Kay Dor (M) A. R. and Mrs. Butcher..
1O-W-BO-X
King of Starbrite (M) L. F. Savage.....2O-RW
Lady Tip of Hollee (F) D. and R. Mager.....2SP
Patricia Gold Star (F) J. H. Chauvin.....3SP-1N-Y
Fancy's Trophy Wynne (F) Sandy Trails Kls.....1SP-RW
The Duchess of Hannover (F) Miss P. Forsyth.....1C-4O
Norby Crest's Fast Stepper (F) E. W. and Mrs. Haupt.1O-W-BW
Pandora of Mikily (F) E. W. Haupt.....2O
Toepfchen Von Morotai (F) W. R. and E. Norsworthy.....3O
COLLIES (Rough)—4M, 4F, 2SO; Pts.—M2, F2.
Ch. Blue Minstrel of Ronas Hill, G. F. Lovett.....BB-X
Halcath Joco's Honour (M) H. and Mrs. Wellwood Jr.....
1SPs-W-Y
Cor-Kee Parader's Future (M) Cor-Kee Kls.....2SPs-1N
Emeral's Rapture O'Gold (M) J. Balcerzak.....2Os
King Pluto The Great (M) H. Shotwell and C. Collins..1Os-RW
Cor-Kee Glory Tri Umphant (F) Cor-Kee Kls. & K. Howling....
1N-2Os
Parader's Heide (F) S. Balcerzak 1Os-RW
Halcath Blue Miss Scalawag (F) H. and Mrs. Wellwood Jr.....
1Oa-W-BW-BO
Candy Lady III (F) S. B. Rock.....3Os
Ch. Petite Belle Fille of Halcath, H. and Mrs. Wellwood Jr...8O
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS—5M, 6F, 1SO; Pts.—M3, F4.
Christi V. D. Rhinegold (F) F. L. Grant.....1O-W-BW-BB
Wunderlowen's Kurt (M) K. C. MacDonald.....1SP
Lux of Erndrick (M) A. A. McLure 1N-W
Von Gotenberg Brigadier (M) E. Nowicki.....1C
Aristo von Gotenberg (M) N. Turnbull.....1O-RW-X
Dusty Zamastine of Morrell (M) J. and Mrs. Collins.....2O
Von Gotenberg Bonzella (F) Mrs. H. Rice.....1JP-1C
Elegant-V-Mannerheim (F) H. V. Smith.....2JP
Wunderlowen's Nussbaum (F) J. and Mrs. Lyons.....1SP-Y
Von Gotenberg Bobo (F) M. Lynch.....2C
Baroness VA-CA-B-Ditnerheil (F) Z. and C. Branch....2O-RW
Brigum of Jan Har, J. and H. MacDonald .....BO
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS—2M, 4F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Bonnie Lass of Oak Leigh (F) S. Oakley.....1O-W-BW-BB-X
Renny V. Liebestraum (M) T. R. Gaffney.....2N-RW
Aaron Von Liebestraum (M) M. Van.....1N-W-BO
Constance Von Meyermoor (F) J. H. Durance.....1JP-RW
Odin's Jade (F) J. LeNeve.....1N
Belinda Von Meyermoon (F) H. L. Meyers.....2O
GREAT DANES—1M, 2F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F2.
Alldane's Urania (F) Alldane Kls. and C. Grana..1Oa-W-BW-BB
Siegfried of Millington (M) R. Lyke.....1JP-W
Lesslyn's Lady Lyndee (F) E. M. Malcolm.....1O-RW
Danaides Domino, E. M. Malcolm.....BO-X
SAMOYEDS—2M, 1SO; Pts.—M2.
Mishpa's Arctic Samson (M) L. M. Poirier.....1O-W-BB
Ranger's White Viking (M) M. Prodger.....2O-RW
Polar Princess III of Loralee, L. M. Poirier.....BO
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS—3M, 3F; Pts.—M2, F2.
Black Jewel of Ronas Hill (F) Mrs. G. F. Lovett.....
1O-W-BW-BB-X
Hilmar's Tri-Star (M) M. T. Delaney.....1SP-Y
Fair Lanes Cock Robin (M) L. & Mrs. Cobbett.....1C-W-BO
Tam O'Shanter of Ronas Hill (M) Mrs. G. F. Lovett....1O-RW
Hilmar's Sugar Plum (F) R. B. & Mrs. Mittag.....1C
Hallinwood Chansonette (F) R. B. & Mrs. Mittag.....2O-RW
ST. BERNARDS—3M; Pts.—M2.
Sand Bellorn (M) Miss J. Walls.....1C-W-BB-X
Wallstark English Brandy (M) R. D. Brittenham.....1JP
Prince Valiant of Windsor (M) Dr. & Mrs. M. Sacharoff.....
2C-1O-RW
WELSH CORGIS (Pembroke)—1M, 2F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Waseeka's Tansy (M) G. B. Noll.....1O-W-BW-BB
Noll's Bowhit Regard (F) G. B. & Mrs. Noll.....2O-RW
Noll's Elsdyle Regard (F) G. B. & Mrs. Noll.....1O-W-BO

GROUP FOUR (16 dogs)
AIREDALE TERRIERS—3M; Pts.—M2.
Teri-Aire's MacTavish (M) Mrs. R. L. Smalley.....1O-W-BB
Glenalla West Fort (M) J. G. Watson.....1SP-RW-X-Y
Sheltrock Mack (M) E. Quinn.....1C
FOX TERRIERS (Smooth)—2F; Pts.—F1.
Sandhill Featurette (F) C. A. Kurrash.....1O-W-BB
Sandhill Gingersnap (F) Mrs. C. A. Kurrash.....1E-RW
FOX TERRIERS (Wire)—2M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Teri-Aire's Token (M) Mrs. R. L. Smalley.....1O-W-BW-BB
Thorowyre's Pedlar's Prince (M) W. Edmonstone..1C-2O-RW
Princess Pat IV (F) Miss W. Fraser.....1C-1O-W-BO-X
LAKELAND TERRIERS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Whinlatter Wild Sky (M) B. J. Blackburn.....1O-W-BB
MANCHESTER TERRIERS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Willowdale Ezekiel (M) Miss V. E. Meyers....1JP-W-BB-X-Y
SCHNAUZERS (Miniature)—1M, 2F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Cosburn's Beau Brummell Honey (F) D. S. & Mrs. Patterson...
1O-W-BW-BB-X
Multi-Lakes Musketeer (M) D. S. & Mrs. Patterson..1O-W-BO
Cosburn's Bit of Honey (F) Mrs. W. Gottschalk.....2O-RW
SCOTTISH TERRIERS—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Avondale Trademark (M) J. Treleaven.....1SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Avondale Heather Bloom (F) J. Treleaven.....1SP-W-BO
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS—1M;Pts.—M1.
Bencruachan Rosy Dawn (M) R. & Mrs. Whitehead.....
1N-W-BB-X

GROUP FIVE (39 dogs)
CHIHUAHUAS (Long Coat)—2M, 2F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Kersey's Wee Juan (M) I. C. Kersey.....1O-W-BW-BB
Ray's Antonio (M) Mrs. W. Gordon.....1N-1C-RW
Poterita Ko-Flo-Dusto (F) I. C. Kersey.....2O-RW
Ray's Nancy (F) K. E. Lacher 1O-W-BO-X-Y
CHIHUAHUAS (Smooth Coat)—3M, 4F, 1SO; Pts.—M2, F3.
Miss Rose Bud (F) M. A. Hogan.....1O-W-BW-BB
Klangsis' Snow Pablo (M) Mrs. W. Gordon.....1JP-1E-RW
Klangsis' El Torro (M) Mrs. W. Gordon.....1N-1C
La Reina's Donnie Pedro II (M) Mrs. D. Iles.....1O-W
Klangsis' Reina Juanita (F) Mrs. W. Gordon.....1JP-1N
Wee-Mite's Flashy Pinta Mia (F) J. M. Carr.....2O-RW-Y
Field's Petite-Mignonne (F) Mrs. D. Fields.....3O
Ch. Iles' Billy Boy, Mrs. D. Iles.....BO
PAPILLONS—1M, 1SO; Pts.—M1.
Kerberos Ideal (M) W. & Mrs. Ionson.....1O-W-BB
Kersey's Petite Yvonne, R. Kersey.....SO
PEKINGESE—6M, 4F; Pts.—M4, F3.
Lin-Fu-Chi of Hayreed Elsdon (M) R. W. Taylor..1O-W-BW-BB
Klangsis' Tokay-Chin-Chin (M) Mrs. W. Gordon.....2JP-1E
Shawyn of Marharfran (M) H. & Mrs. Sheahan..1JP-1C-RW-X-Y
Puff's Halo of Wangza (M) Cantoy Kls.....2C-2O
El Rai Do's Chu Teh (M) R. B. Matelsky.....4O
El Rai Do's Ku Chi Ku (M) A. M. Clarke.....3O
Clark's Mon Dee Ette (F) Mrs. A. M. Clark.....1O-W-BO
El-Rai-Do's Featherette (F) F. & L. Egbert.....4O
Simba Salote of Elsdon (F) R. W. Taylor.....2O-RW
Christina of Colindene (F) H. & Mrs. Sheahan.....3O
PINSCHERS (Miniature)—2M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Char-El's Susan B (F) N. C. McAllister.....1O-W-BW-BB
Penny Arcade O'Milhurst (M) N. C. McAllister.....2O-RW
Keen Echo Rex (M) Mrs. W. Gottschalk.....1O-W-BO
POMERANIONS—4M, 2F, 1SO; Pts.—M3, F1.
The Gigolo (M) J. A. Goyette.....1O-W-BW-BB
Fermain Dusty Darlin (M) Mrs. J. Wheeler.....1SP-Y
Adora Allgold (M) Mrs. J. Wheeler.....1N-RW-X
Fermain Skip It (M) Mrs. J. Wheeler.....2O
Kingston Ping Pong (F) Mrs. E. McDermott.....1E-RW
Fay Don's Pearl (F) Fay-Don Kls.....1O-W-BO
PUGS—3M, 1F; Pts.—M2, F1.
Chedoke Silver and Gold (M) H. Webber.....1O-W-BW-BB-X
Duke of Shamrock Isle (M) H. W. Skinner.....3O
Charlie's Copy Boy (M) Mrs. H. H. Jackson.....2O-RW
Dutchess of Shamrock Isle (F) H. W. Skinner.....1O-W-BO
TOY POODLES—1M; Pts.—MO.
Kinden Tango De La Fontaine (M) A. Taylor..1JP-W-BB-X-Y
GROUP SIX (27 dogs)
BOSTON TERRIERS—5M, 3F, 1SO; Pts.—M2, F1.
Puffer's Ace of Perfection, Fay-Don Kls.....BB
Bradt's Nabisco Kid (M) Mrs. G. M. Bradt.....1Ed
Irresistible Gigelo (M) Mrs. C. W. Raymond.....1Ou-RW
Starlight's Worldwin (M) Mrs. A. W. Lock.....2Ou
Clasens Nabisco Kid (M) M. & C. Dark.....1Od-W-BW
Sir Guy Regardless (M) Mrs. P. Grant.....2Od
Miss Magnificent (F) E. Rudd.....1SP-1Nu
Show Boy's Easter Bonnet (F) R. L. Dilley.....2Ou-RW
Grant's Duchess (F) Mrs. F. J. Davey.....1Ou-W-BO
ENGLISH BULLDOGS—1M, 2F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Valdemere Lady MacBeth (F) H. J. & Mrs. Goss.....
1Oj-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Valdemere Don Mario Enrico (M) H. J. & Mrs. Goss..1Od-W-BO
Ben Di Lady Pat (F) J. A. Ferguson.....2Oj-RW
CHOW CHOWS—1M, 1F; Pts.—M1, F1.
Fum of Junggwau (M) Mrs. M. J. Nattrass.....1O-W-BW-BB
Gypsy of Junggwau (F) Mrs. M. J. Nattress.....1JP-W-BO
DALMATIANS—1M; Pts.—M1.
Petter Dass of Rynass (M) A. M. Nilsen.....1O-W-BB
FRENCH BULLDOGS—1M, 1SO; Pts.—M1.
Bouquet Nouvelle Ami, R. M. & Mrs. West.....BB
Mon Etoile Heureuse of Hi Park (M) Mrs. C. W. Olmstead....
1O-W
POODLES (Miniature)—1M, 3F, 1SO; Pts.—M3, F2.
Somerset Solomon (M) A. Austin.....1O-W-BW-BB-X
Che-Re-De Pointe (F) Miss S. L. Briane.....1SP-W
Goldpine Omisto (F) A. Austin.....1N-RW
Mademoiselle Hershe (F) A. Austin.....1O
Ch. Somerset's Sugar N Spice, L. K. Stannard.....BO
POODLES (Standard)—2M; Pts.—M1.
Topmost Beau Caniche (M) J. Stevens.....1O-W-BB
Bebob (M) Mrs. W. F. C. Driessen.....2O-RW
SCHIPPERKES—1M, 1F, 1SO; Pts.—M1, F1.
Cleone's Little Jo-Jo (M) Mrs. F. Best....1C-1O-W-BW-BB-X
Algene's La-Te-Cia Judy (F) Mrs. C. Taylor.....1O-W-BO
Ch. Mickey of Fairdale, Mrs. C. Taylor.....SO

Obedience Trials

OBED. NO. 2—54

CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S SHOW

Held at Toronto, Ontario, on March 17-18th, 1954, with 17 dogs competing.

JUDGE

George Taylor, Cooksville, Ontario.

NOVICE "A" CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Captivator Tam O'Shanter, R. H. Klipple 199
Min. Poodle, Ch. Puffin of Paragon, Z.R.B. & E. J. Lash.... 197
Keeshonden, Pandazee Van Myia, M. C. Matchett..... 195
German Shepherd, Vinemount's Patterson's Boy, W. & Mrs. Levinsky 171.5
NOVICE "B" CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Christopher Boy, R. H. Klipple..... 199.5
Newfoundland, Carbonear Newf, R. Clark 190.5
Doberman Pinscher, Christine V. Blakefield, R. Rogers.. 185
OPEN "A" CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 2 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Ch. Furnace Brook Eniwetok, Mrs. P. B. Mack 189
OPEN "B" CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd, Orla of Sandorea, M. Parkinson..... 193.5
Irish Terrier, Greenore Michael of Polmore, T. May..... 177
UTILITY CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 2 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd, Orla of Sandorea, M. Parkinson.....191.5

OBED. NO. 3—54

CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S SHOW

Held at Toronto, Ontario, on March 19-20th, 1954, with 33 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Randel Perry, Port Hope, Ontario.

NOVICE "A" CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 19 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs.
Shetland Sheepdog, Captivator Tam O'Shanter, R. H. Klipple.. 199.5
Boston Terrier, Dainty Lady's Tiny Tim, A. J. Mondoux..198.5
Min. Poodle, Ch. Puffin of Paragon, Z.R.B. & E. J. Lash..198.5
Keeshond, Pandazee Van Myia, M. C. Matchett.....197
German Shepherd, Wayn-Dora-Tasca, R Reid.....195
German Shepherd, Normandy's Cavallerina, N. & Mrs. Davies.. 178.5
Am. Cocker Spaniel, Laytonia's Milanie, Mrs. S. Ringer....171
NOVICE "B" CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the folowing dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Christopher Boy, R. H. Klipple.....197.5
Newfoundland, Carbonear Newf, Ray Clark.....192
OPEN "A" CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 2 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.
OPEN "B" CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 4 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd, Orla of Sandorea, M. Parkinson.....199
German Shepherd, Edlyn's Christel, E. O'Brien.....173.5
UTILITY CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd, Orla of Sandorea, M. Parkinson.....176.5

OBED. NO. 4—54

ESSEX COUNTY KENNEL CLUB

Held at Windsor, Ontario, on March 28th, 1954, with 35 dogs competing.

JUDGE

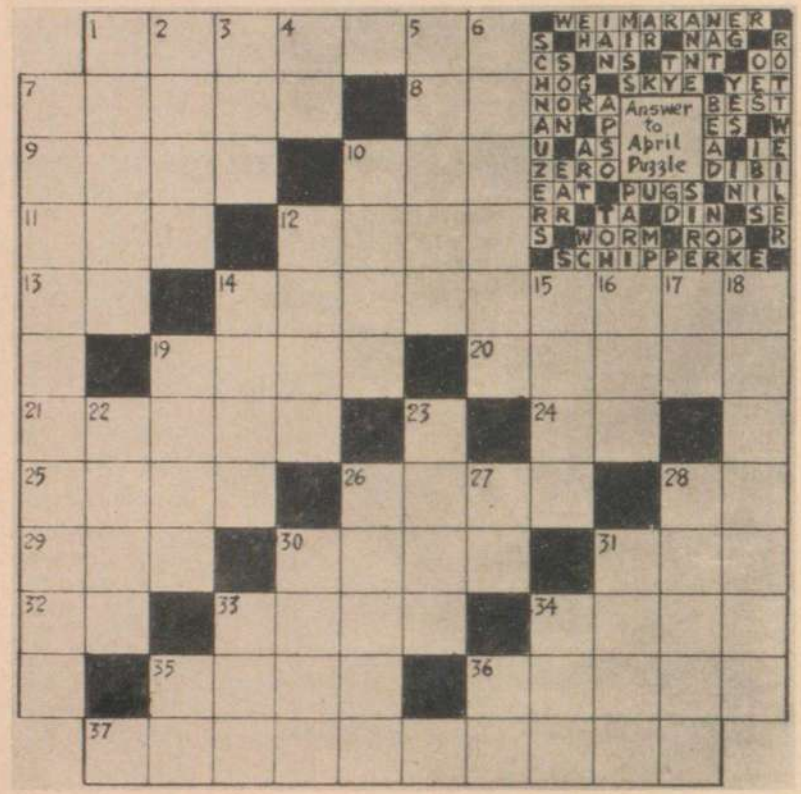
Edgar W. Averill, Birmingham, Mich.

NOVICE "A" CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 19 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Aaron Von Liebestraum, M. Van..198.5
Standard Poodle, Topmost Beau Caniche, J. Stevens.....197
Collie (Rough), Bet-Lee's Boy, L. & B. Steigel.....196.5
Collie (Rough), Candy Lady III, S. B. Rock.....194
Am. Cocker Spaniel, Irish's Princess Victoria, E. M. Smeer..193
Golden Retriever, Ginger of Century House, R. E. & M. G. Pierce 193
Shetland Sheepdog, Excelsior Dark Angel, S. Buckels 193
Am. Cocker Spaniel, Jubilo Jay's Boy of Lakeview, M. Wiliams.....192.5
German Shepherd, Minka Von Archdale, E. F. Bennett...191.5
German Shepherd, Vallie Duchess of Archdale, H. L. Bennett.. 191.5
Doberman Pinscher, Arista Von Der Englesburg, J. B. Lundberg 191
German Shepherd Dog, Renny V. Liebestraum, T. R. Gaffney 189
Collie (Rough), Heather Queen VII, M. B. Kerfoot.....188.5
Shetland Sheepdog, Hilmar's Night Image, G. Dreyer.....188
German Shepherd, Belinda von Meyermoor, H. L. Meyers..186.5
Golden Retriever, Gold In Hills Kuno, G. Pettengill.....184
Weimaraner, Gray Blitz Von Zinterhofer, F. M. Woodward.182.5
NOVICE "B" CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 8 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Golden Retriever, Tamerack Rust, E. E. Lambert.....199
German Shepherd, Maida Donna of Dornwald, F. Schwalk..199
Standard Poodle, Riverside's Joli Coeur, R. M. & Mrs. West 196.5
Samoyed, Lady Pom Pom, M. Prodger.....196
German Shepherd Dog, Machtig Grau of Arjax, M. J. Vaughan 195
Brittany Spaniel, Collette of Ellair, A. Erkfitz.....194.5
Pug, Lady Sheila of Shamrock Isle, H. W. Skinner.....191.5
OPEN "A" CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Schipperke, Captain of North Ridge, A. J. Comstock.....194
Shetland Sheepdog, Badgerton Flirt, R. & Mrs. Baringer..180
OPEN "B" CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Doberman Pinscher, Maisie of Morrell, J. Collins.....196
Doberman Pinscher, Clivia, C. M. Oberst.....194
UTILITY CLASS (Out of 200 Points).
With 2 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.

Know Your Dogs

Crossword Puzzle

By Allan C. MacNeish



HORIZONTAL

1. What every dog needs at a Show.
7. A Working dog.
8. Can mean THERE in French.
9. A world-famous Persian poet had this name.
10. Could be a gossamer.
11. Letters are in SAMBO.
12. It's Iced in reverse.
13. Can mean IN or ON in French.
14. A germ disease mostly found in pups.
19. Every dog should be on this.
20. Mental images; in reverse.
21. Two presidents of U.S.A. had this surname.
24. A pronoun.
25. It's less than ten.
26. To bring forth.
28. Letters are in HUSKY.
29. Anger.
30. Custom.
31. Shouting clamor.
32. A preposition. Can mean, Simple Presence.
33. Pretty sly.
34. Your dog passes one at a Show.
35. May be chased by hounds.
36. Your dog may do this when he hears the master's voice.
37. A doctor.

VERTICAL

1. Pertains to mankind.
2. An exclamation of unhappiness.
3. The letters are in GRIN.
4. The letters are in KIND.
5. To choose by ballot.
6. An infectious disease most common among canines.
7. A Toy dog.
10. Exactly opposite the East.
12. Departs.
14. A silver coin.
15. Chief.
16. Some owners keep a dog as this.
17. The letters are in BRED.
18. A disease found in pups; caused chiefly by improper feeding, etc.
19. A Working dog.
22. Could be foul and filthy.
23. The form and substance of a dog.
26. A Working dog.
27. The letters are in TERRIER.
28. It is a Working dog.
30. Additional.
31. Means Mister or Sir in German.
33. Don't let your dog get this way. It can be dangerous.
34. A popular beverage.
35. A male.
36. The letters are in SPAN.

Sweat Glands and Eczema in Dogs

TRUE sweat glands do exist over the entire skin surface of the dog, and there is a definite relationship between the amounts of secretion found on the skin surface and the morphology of the glands present, according to a report in the 'Journal of the A.V.M.A.' by William E. Roy, D.V.M. There is a tendency for the secretions to become more alkaline as greater amounts of sweat are eliminated, and this excessive alkaline solution irritates the surface of the epithelium and may cause eczematous lesions. Normal canine skin has a pH of 5.5 to 7.2 but in hyperhidrosis—a factor prevalent in cases of moist and chronic eczema—there may be a pH of 8.2 to 9.0.

Gaines Dog Research Progress.

LORNE ANDERSON PASSES

LORNE E. ANDERSON, of Toronto, Ont., a breeder of pure-breds for over a quarter of century and President of the Boston Terrier Club of Toronto, died of a sudden heart attack on April 22. He was a native of Toronto and member of the C.K.C. for many years. One of his most successful dogs was Can.Ch.Billy Disturber.

* * *

John Paterson had an Acute Housing Problem in Regina

JOHN ROSS PATERSON was faced with an acute housing-shortage problem when he moved into Regina from Scotland to take up a teaching position. As he was a dog fancier and owner, with his wife, of the Rustikop (German Shepherd) Kennels at Stenton in East Lothian, it was quite natural he should bring along his best bitch, Ch. Ursula of Rustikop. At the S.K.C. Show at Edinburgh last October Ursula won Best Novice, Best of Breed and Best in Show. She had won 28 prizes in all. But on arrival in Regina Ursula was in whelp and expecting pups, any day. Mr. Paterson had no accommodation for himself in Regina let alone for Ursula and an expected litter. He was a complete stranger in the city, although he had worked around McNutt, Saskatchewan, as a lad. He telephoned the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and the Secretary came to his assistance, finding a place for Ursula in the animal clinic of veterinarian Dr. H. J. Hunter. Three days after his arrival in Regina Ursula gave birth to five puppies.

Mrs. Paterson will be joining her husband in Regina with some of the Rustikop kennel. Like her husband, she has exhibited and judged for show and obedience.

* * *

Dr. Shute Honoured by Doberman Club in U.S.A.

DR. W. E. SHUTE of London, Ont. has been elected a director of the Doberman Pinscher Club of America, made chairman of the Club's Education and Entertainment Committee, and appointed to the Publicity Committee. Dr. Shute is probably the first Canadian to have shown a dog to winners and best of winners at the Annual Specialty of the Doberman Pinscher Club of America. He is also probably the first Canadian Doberman breeder to be chosen by ballot to judge the Annual Specialty Show of the Club, and the first Canadian to be elected a director and to head any of the Club's committees.

Classified Advertising

RATE 10c PER WORD — MINIMUM $1.50

Payable in Advance

BEAGLES

CHAMPION sired puppies and Breeding stock. Champions at stud. "Galphay Kennels", R.R. 13, Whalley, B.C.

CHOICE A.K.C. REGISTERED Beagles, all ages. Reasonable, Guaranteed. Write: Hillside Beagle Farm, Hillsboro, Illinois, U.S.A.

INT. CH. JACOBI'S JUDGE AT STUD. Puppies available. Philip Jacobi, R.R. No. 3, Woodbridge, Ontario. Phone 66R11.

COLLIE

NINE MONTHS old tri females by Sterling Stylemaster, sire of numerous point winners, out of a Sterling Stayfast sister. Lovely quality. Reasonable. Sun Valley Kennels Reg'd, Mrs. George B. Book, R.R. 1, Beamsville, Ontario.

DACHSHUND

CHAMPION AT STUD: Show type Puppies available. HOUNSLOW Reg'd, 393 Glenholme Avenue, Toronto. Phone: RE. 2987.

ENGLISH PUG

ENGLISH PUG PUPPIES, 2½ months, male and female, sired by Champion. Mrs. Curran, 145 Thompson Road, London, Ont.

LABRADOR RETRIEVER

YELLOW, Registered, Champion stock, Male and Female, whelped February 21st, 1954. G. Savage, 263 Armadale Avenue, Toronto. Telephone: LYnwood 3430.

REGISTERED LABRADOR RETRIEVER PUPS, six months old. Females only. From excellent stock. Cliff Houghton, Chapleau, Ontario.

RHODESIAN RIDGEBACKS

SUPERB ANIMALS. Splendid guard and utility dogs — REGISTERED. Box 272, New Westminster, B.C.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

BALRENE KENNELS REG'D. Irene Ball, Pine St., Woodbridge, Ont. Phone Woodbridge 177R.

HALDON KENNELS REG'D. Mrs. Winifred Batt, R.R. 3, Guelph, Ontario, Highway No. 6. Phone 386 J 4.

ST. BERNARD

ST. BERNARD PUPPIES, Registered males and females. Sire: King Von Porthos of Elmview. C.K.C. Champion ancestry. Mrs. Percy Widdis, R. 3, Brockville, Ont.

What is a Sportsman?

The following is taken from the memoirs of R. C. Lehmann, a noted Sportsman of a bygone day.

AS I understand the breed, he is one who has not merely braced his muscles and developed his endurance by the exercise of some great sport, but has, in the pursuit of that exercise, learned to control his anger, to be considerate to his fellow-men, to take no mean disadvantage, to resent as a dishonour the very suspicion of trickery, to bear aloft a cheerful countenance under disappointment and never to own himself defeated until the last breath is out of his body.

Such men are not confined to any one area. You will find them throughout the world. Can we say for ourselves—in our heart of hearts—that we conform to the Standard of the Breed?

1954 KENNEL REGISTER

Quick Reference — (For Kennels of Purebred Dogs) — Quality Breeders

p—Puppies for Sale — RATE PER LINE — s—Stud Service

(Strictly in advance with order)		(Billed, payable in 30 days)	
6 mos. (minimum)	$7.50	6 mos. (minimum)	$9.00
One year	$12.00	One year	$13.50

Beagles

RUSHWOOD, Dr. F. Rushton, 27 John St., Weston, Ont., p.s.

Boxers

BLACK DIAMOND, Mrs. R. G. MacNeil, 158 Maybourne Ave., Toronto, p.
JAY-WOOD, Dr. and Mrs. W. J. Butt, 209 Vansittart Ave., Woodstock, Ont., p.s.

Bulldogs

CHIPPING, Mrs. G. K. Grahame, Jr., Trent Rd., Belleville, Ont., p.

Cairn Terriers

BALKAREN, Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Shirkie, R.R. 1, Claremont, Ont., p.s.
DEVON-LEA, Nina Cowper, Box 97, 545 - 2nd Ave., Timiskaming, P.Q., p.s.
KEN-LEA, Mrs. H. Kendall, Wellington Street W., Aurora, Ont., p.s.

Chihuahua

AZTEC, Mrs. J. C. Paine, 42 Bernice Ave., Toronto, p.s.

Chow Chows

CHI-KWANG, Mrs. M. J. Nattrass, 327 Woodfield Rd., Toronto, p.s.

Collies

BONACRES, Wm. L. Powell, 1860 Queen Street East, Toronto, Ont., p.s.
SULLIVAN, Mr. and Mrs. J. Sullivan, R.R. 1, Gormley, Ont., p.s.
SUNNYBROOK, Mr. and Mrs. G. Price, 705 Sheppard Ave. E., c/o Willowdale P.O., Ont., p.s.

Dachshunds

LENAIR, Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Sinclair, R.R. 1, Meadowvale, Ont., p.s.
SUNNIEHOLME, Mrs. Lily Turner, R.R. 4, St. Catharines, Ont., p.s.

Fox Terriers (Smooth)

BREAKEYTON, Ian Breakey, 8 St. Augustine Ave., Breakeyville, P.Q., p.s.

German Shepherds

CATARACT, Anthony Sacco, 1660 Lombard St., Niagara Falls, Ont., p.s.
DE GRASSI, Samuel Back, 157 De Grassi St., Toronto, p.s.
HARTMAN, Harry Allin, Cedar Valley P.O., Ont., p.s.
LUCKY MOUNTAIN, E. A. Moore, Box 238, High River, Alta., p.s.
EDGEMERE, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Sucee, Box 373, Cooksville, Ont., p.s.
MARIMERE, Mary Hart, R.R. 2, Pickering, Ont., p.s.

Japanese Spaniels

NIPPON SAN. Mrs. Guy Watts, R.R. 1, Marion Bridge, Cape Breton, N.S., p.s.

Kerry Blue Terriers

KERRYCROFT, Catherine McCausland, R.R. 2, Orono, Ont., p.s.

Lhasa Apso

KARANDALE, Mrs. K. E. Haas, Karandale Farm, R.R. 3, Woodbridge, Ont., p.

Poodles (Standard)

BARLANARK, G. Hill Grahame, R.R. 1, Burlington, Ont., p.s.
MIRDINON, Mrs. D. I. Smart, Langford Station, V.I., B.C., p.
PETITCOTE, Mrs. James Dempster, Cote St. Charles Rd., Hudson Heights, Que., p.s.

Poodles (Miniature)

BARLANARK, G. Hill Grahame, R.R. 1, Burlington, Ont., p.s.
PARAGON, Miss V. E. Meyers, 72 Heath St. W., Toronto.
ROGHART, Dr. Herta Hartmanshenn, 9 Cornish Ave., Winnipeg, Man., p.s.
TYLDESLEY, Mr. and Mrs. D. T. Weir, 125 Steele's Ave. E., Newtonbrook, Ont.
DE LA FONTAINE, Mrs. Bobbie Ellis, 8th Avenue, Gen. Del., Woodbridge, Ont., p.s.

Poodles (Toy)

PARAGON, Miss V. E. Meyers, 72 Heath St. W., Toronto.
RACEWAY, Mrs. H. D. Sparrow, R.R. 1, Scarlett Road, Weston, Ont., p.s.

Pugs

WINNA, Miss W. M. Steggall, 19 Hillcrest, Montreal West, 28, Que., p.s.
CHIPPING, Mrs. G. K. Grahame, Jr., Trent Rd., Belleville, Ont., p.

Samoyeds

REALEA, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Rowell, Wyebridge, Ont., Highway 27, p.

Scottish Terriers

BALKAREN, Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Shirkie, R.R. 1, Claremont, Ont., p.s.

Shetland Sheepdogs

ALFORD, Wm. Henderson, 392 Balliol St., Toronto, Ont., p.s.
BEECHCROFT, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Simpson, Box 222, Bridgeport, Ont., p.
KNOCKDOW, Blakely and Mrs. Lamont, Highway 11 S., Barrie, Ont., p.s.

Skye Terriers

TALISKER SKYES, Mrs. R. P. Adams, Box 390, Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q., p.s.

Welsh Terriers

STIRMARSH, Mr. P. Marshall, 158 Stirton St., Hamilton, Ont., p.

West Highland White Terriers

MALCOLM'S, Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Malcolm, R.R. 2, Scarboro Jct., Ont., p.s.

Yorkshire Terriers

HIGHLAND, Mr. and Mrs. De Forest Simmons, Highland Creek, R.R. 1, Ont, p.s.
WALKLEY, Mrs. Harry Draper, Holland Landing, Ont., p.s.

From The Editor's

SCRAP BOOK....

To a Dog

If there is no God for thee
Then there is no God for me.

Anna H. Branch

* * *

Canine Sheep Stealer

A SHEPHERD who was hung for sheep-stealing in England a century and a half ago committed his depredations with the aid of his Collie. Under pretence of looking over sheep with a view to purchase, the shepherd would walk through the flock with his Collie by his side. He would give the Collie secret signals on just what sheep he wanted; as many as a dozen in a flock of some hundreds. Then he would go off. At night, and from a distance of several miles he would send the intelligent Collie back alone. In the darkness the Collie would pick out the individual sheep that had been pointed out to him during the day, separate them from the flock, and drive them off before him, frequently a distance of ten to twelve miles, till he came up to his master, to whom he would deliver his charge.

* * *

End of a Fox Chase

DURING a fox hunt in Lanarkshire, Scotland, a century ago the fox was so hard pressed that he was reduced to the necessity of taking refuge up a chimney in one of the hot-houses at Hamilton Castle. He was followed by one of the hounds, who missed reynard in the murky recess. Many people had collected at the top of the chimney. They let down a Terrier, who soon returned to view holding the fox fast by his brush.

* * *

Why Dog's Nose is Cold

UPON many occasions the questions have been asked, why is a dog's nose always cold? and what breed of a dog did Noah take with him into the Ark?

Here are the answers, and explanations:

When Noah was getting the animals into the Ark, a great deal of trouble and worry was soon experienced, chiefly through the stupidity of some of the quadrupeds. Some were running in and out, and round about, here, there and everywhere. At last Noah got exhausted and sat down to think.

After a rest and some serious thinking, he wondered what kind of a dog will be most useful to help me out of this awkward situation? He came to the conclusion that it must be a Collie. The Collie soon made good, and Noah found he had solved the problem, for right well did this canine set to work. Much to the delight of Noah, the Collie had them all where they belonged, in spite of protests from the pigs, hyenas and mules. The Collie attended strictly to his duty and did not give up until the last animal was inside the Ark.

Being the last to get aboard, the Collie found the room for him was limited. In fact, he was obliged to squeeze himself in with his nose sticking out during the whole of the voyage; and this adventure has been responsible for the canine race to have a cold, and wet nose for evermore.

* * *

Pagan and his Dog

When my boat grounds on that far shore
From whence we sail back nevermore,
Shall I find waiting there for me,
Storm-tossed and weary of the sea,
Those dumb creatures who loved so well:
Our dogs that died? Ah, who can tell—
Is Gelert dead who kissed the thrust?
And Argus! Was he only dust?
Did that fond heart beat but a day,
And then forever turn to clay?
The reason why I cannot give,
But in my soul I *feel* they live,
A Pagan dream! It may be so.
Yet when to that far shore I go,
I shall not fear nor lonely be,
If my dead dogs are there with me.

W. Williams.

Dog Provided for Posterity

A STORY that shows some of the intelligence of the dog was related some years ago by a Westerner from the wide open spaces.

"Several years ago," he said, "I was living on a farm in the Western States where I owned a large dog, of no particular breed, but whose sagacity was very remarkable. One day I found her in one of the dark corners of the barn, where she had made a soft bed and had a litter of five puppies. In one of the mangers of the barn the cat had a number of kittens.

"This dog and cat, contrary to their respective natures, were on the best of terms.

"When the puppies were about a week or two old, the mother was bitten by a rattlesnake.

"Her head became very much swollen, and as the weather was warm, she suffered intensely. On the next morning, when I went to see her, her head was swollen far beyond its normal proportions. She could hardly open her eyes. I thought she would die.

"She evidently thought so herself, for during the night, she had taken her puppies and laid them among the kittens, thus expecting the cat to care for them in case of her own death. I gave her some cold water and bathed her head and tongue with cold water also. In a couple of days she was much better and took her litter back to her own nest.

"That cat had nursed the puppies for two days."

* * *

Not Quite the Champion

BACK in 1937 the new owner of a wire-haired terrier in Vancouver, B.C., took court action against the former owner of the dog, asking for $150 damages, when the dog placed no better than 2nd in a Show. The judge dismissed the case, declaring that the new owner had failed to prove any fraud.

* * *

Justice for Dogs

DOGS as well as people have rights under a traffic law in New York State, according to an article in Christian Science Monitor of 1936. An automobile driver was fined $50 for hitting a dog with his car and leaving the scene of the accident without rendering assistance or reporting the accident. His license was also revoked for six months. A woman who had witnessed the mishap reported it to the American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and the complaint, conviction and decision followed.

"Let this be a lesson to others who hit dumb animals and leave them in the street instead of assisting them", said the judge. "A Dog is man's best friend. He is as loyal as an apostle, loving as a mother, and faithful unto death."

We Invite You to Attend

THE NOVA SCOTIA DOG SHOW CIRCUIT

with the top judges, plus the comfort of a cool ocean breeze vacation.

☆

Entries for any or all Shows may be obtained from any of the secretaries.

CAPE BRETON	TRURO	PICTOU COUNTY	HALIFAX
Wednesday JUNE 30	Friday JULY 2	Saturday JULY 3	Monday JULY 5
Secretary: M. J. MACAULAY, M.D. P.O. Box 151 Sydney, N.S.	*Secretary:* MISS P. A. FULTON 119 Arthur Street Truro, N.S.	*Secretary:* MRS. MARY GRAHAM 119 McKay Street New Glasgow, N.S.	*Secretary:* MRS. MARY HOOPER 94 Sackville St. Halifax, N.S.

GLEN ECHO BOXERS



CH. GLEN ECHO'S SUE

1953
Best Canadian-Bred Boxer in Show
Boxer Club of Canada Specialty
(64 dogs)

PRIDE OF GLEN ECHO

congratulates his sister

CH. GOLDEN BEAUTY OF GLEN ECHO

going W.B. at Oshawa, completing her Championship.

He also congratulates his daughter

MOHAWK CLOVER PRIDE

going W.B. at the Boxer Specialty held in conjunction with the Sportsmen's Show, Toronto.

"Monty" is the Sire of Glen Echo's Sue.

This is proof of his get.

AT STUD

Ch. Dominion Fortitude of Glen Echo "Jet", Fawn, son of Am. Ch. Elixer of Rainey Lane

Pride of Glen Echo "Monty", Brindle, son of Am. Ch. Merry Monarch



CH. GLEN ECHO'S RENE

1954
Best Canadian-Bred Boxer in Show
Boxer Club of Canada Specialty
(85 dogs)

GLEN ECHO KENNELS

MIller 8-3380 (Hamilton Exchange) Mr. and Mrs. H. King Ancaster, Ont.



UNIFORM NOURISHMENT

Guaranteed...

NEW HOMOGENIZED* Gaines Meal

Better Nutrition. An abundance of *animal proteins* from meat, milk, and fish are among the nutritional extras provided in Homogenized Gaines Meal. In fact, all major ingredients are chosen for their *natural* wealth of food essentials and are specially processed to retain maximum values.

Improved Palatability. Dogs prefer the taste and texture of the new Homogenized Gaines Meal. Doesn't get pasty or sticky like ordinary meals . . . doesn't pack down in the dish.

Extra-Easy Feeding! Can be fed moistened, mixed with other foods, or dry, just as it comes. Nothing like it for self-feeding! And when mixing or moistening, prolonged soaking and stirring are never necessary.

Nourishes Every Inch of a Dog! Homogenized Gaines is a scientifically improved *form* of meal—based on the kennel-tested, laboratory-controlled Gaines formula. Now, when you feed Gaines, you can be sure of every food essential at the proper level and in proper balance with every other element.

★ ★

***UNIFORM NOURISHMENT**
Guaranteed!

Here's a meal in which there is no ingredient separation—it's entirely in the form of granules with each granule complete in every food essential dogs are known to need. Nourishment can't vary in any part of the package. The result—more effective nourishment at each and every feeding. There's just no other dog food like it.

★ ★

A Product of General Foods



"Nourishes EVERY INCH of a Dog"

Gaines

Sold in Stores Everywhere!

D-523